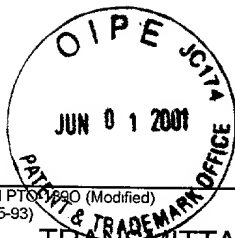
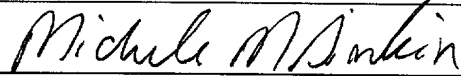


JC19 Rec'd PCT/PTO 0 1 JUN 2001

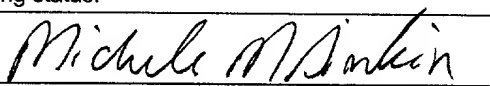
PCT
H



| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| FORM PTO/1390 (Modified) (REV 5-93) | | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE | | ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER |
| TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US) CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371 | | | | 032931-0252 |
| INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/CA99/01147 | | INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE December 1, 1999 | U.S. APPLICATION NO. (If known, see 37 C.F.R. 1.55) Unassigned 097/857128 | |
| PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED December 1, 1998 | | | | |
| TITLE OF INVENTION CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS AND USES THEREOF | | | | |
| APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US Andrew D. MURDIN, Raymond P. OOMEN and Joe WANG | | | | |
| Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information: | | | | |
| 1. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | This is a FIRST submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. | | |
| 2. | <input type="checkbox"/> | This is a SECOND or SUBSEQUENT submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. | | |
| 3. | <input type="checkbox"/> | This express request to begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371(f)) at any time rather than delay examination until the expiration of the applicable time limit set in 35 U.S.C. 371(b) and PCT Articles 22 and 39(1). | | |
| 4. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A proper Demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by the 19 th month from the earliest claimed priority date. | | |
| 5. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)) | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | is transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | has been transmitted by the International Bureau. | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US) | | |
| 6. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A translation of the International Application into English (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)). | | |
| 7. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)) | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | are transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | have been transmitted by the International Bureau. | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired. | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | have not been made and will not be made. | | |
| 8. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)). | | |
| 9. | <input type="checkbox"/> | An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)). | | |
| 10. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A copy of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)). | | |
| 11. | <input type="checkbox"/> | Applicant claims small entity status under 37 CFR 1.27. | | |
| Items 12. to 17. below concern other document(s) or information included: | | | | |
| 12. | <input type="checkbox"/> | An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. | | |
| 13. | <input type="checkbox"/> | An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included. | | |
| 14. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A FIRST preliminary amendment. | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment. | | |
| 15. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A substitute specification. | | |
| 16. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A change of power of attorney and/or address letter. | | |
| 17. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Other items or information: A paper copy of the amended sequence listing. | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|----------|
| U.S. APPLICATION NO. (If known, see 37 C.F.R. 1.50) Unassigned 09/857128 | | INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/CA99/01147 | | ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER 032931-0252 | |
| 18. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The following fees are submitted: | | | | CALCULATIONS | |
| Basic National Fee (37 CFR 1.492(a)(1)-(5): Search Report has been prepared by the EPO or JPO.....\$860.00 | | | | | |
| International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482).....\$690.00 | | | | | |
| No international preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) but international search fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2))\$710.00 | | | | | |
| Neither international preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) nor International search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO \$1,000.00 | | | | | |
| International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) and all claims satisfied provisions of PCT Article 33(2)-(4)\$100.00 | | | | | |
| ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT = | | | | \$860.00 | |
| Surcharge of \$130.00 for furnishing the oath or declaration later than 20 Months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(e)) | | | | | |
| Claims | Number Filed | Included in Basic Fee | Extra Claims | Rate | |
| Total Claims | 39 | - 20 | = 19 | x \$18.00 | \$342.00 |
| Independent Claims | 11 | - 3 | = 8 | x \$80.00 | \$640.00 |
| Multiple dependent claim(s) (if applicable) | | | | \$270.00 | |
| TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| Reduction by 1/2 for filing by small entity, if applicable. | | | | \$0.00 | |
| SUBTOTAL = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| Processing fee of \$130.00 for furnishing English translation later the 20 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(f)). | | | | + | |
| TOTAL NATIONAL FEE = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| Fee for recording the enclosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by an appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31). \$40.00 per property + | | | | | |
| TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| | | | | Amount to be: refunded \$ | |
| | | | | charged \$ | |
| <p>a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A check in the amount of <u>\$1842.00</u> to cover the above fees is enclosed.</p> <p>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Please charge my Deposit Account No. <u>19-0741</u> in the amount of \$.00 to the above fees. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.</p> <p>c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. <u>19-0741</u>. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.</p> | | | | | |
| NOTE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b)) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status. | | | | | |
| SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO: | | | | | |
| Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500 Washington, D.C. 20007-5109 | | |  SIGNATURE NAME MICHELE M. SIMKIN REGISTRATION NUMBER 34,717 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| FORM PTO-1390 (Modified) (REV 5-93) | | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE | | ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER | |
| TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US) CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371 | | | | 032931-0252 | |
| | | | | U.S. APPLICATION NO. 09/857128 Unassigned | |
| INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/CA99/01147 | | INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE December 1, 1999 | | PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED December 1, 1998 | |
| TITLE OF INVENTION CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS AND USES THEREOF | | | | | |
| APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US Andrew D. MURDIN, Raymond P. OOMEN and Joe WANG | | | | | |
| Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information: | | | | | |
| 1. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | This is a FIRST submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. | | | |
| 2. | <input type="checkbox"/> | This is a SECOND or SUBSEQUENT submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. | | | |
| 3. | <input type="checkbox"/> | This express request to begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371(f)) at any time rather than delay examination until the expiration of the applicable time limit set in 35 U.S.C. 371(b) and PCT Articles 22 and 39(1). | | | |
| 4. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A proper Demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by the 19 th month from the earliest claimed priority date. | | | |
| 5. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)) | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | is transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). | | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | has been transmitted by the International Bureau. | | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US) | | | |
| 6. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A translation of the International Application into English (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)). | | | |
| 7. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)) | | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | are transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). | | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | have been transmitted by the International Bureau. | | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired. | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | have not been made and will not be made. | | | |
| 8. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)). | | | |
| 9. | <input type="checkbox"/> | An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)). | | | |
| 10. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A copy of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)). | | | |
| 11. | <input type="checkbox"/> | Applicant claims small entity status under 37 CFR 1.27. | | | |
| Items 12. to 17. below concern other document(s) or information included: | | | | | |
| 12. | <input type="checkbox"/> | An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. | | | |
| 13. | <input type="checkbox"/> | An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included. | | | |
| 14. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A FIRST preliminary amendment. | | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment. | | | |
| 15. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A substitute specification. | | | |
| 16. | <input type="checkbox"/> | A change of power of attorney and/or address letter. | | | |
| 17. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Other items or information: A paper copy of the amended sequence listing. | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|----------|
| U.S. APPLICATION NO. (if known) 37 CFR 1.55 Unassigned 097857128 | | INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/CA99/01147 | | ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER 032931-0252 | |
| 18. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The following fees are submitted: | | | | CALCULATIONS | |
| Basic National Fee (37 CFR 1.492(a)(1)-(5): Search Report has been prepared by the EPO or JPO.....\$860.00 | | | | | |
| International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482)\$690.00 | | | | | |
| No international preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) but international search fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2))\$710.00 | | | | | |
| Neither international preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) nor International search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO \$1,000.00 | | | | | |
| International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) and all claims satisfied provisions of PCT Article 33(2)-(4)\$100.00 | | | | | |
| ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT = | | | | \$860.00 | |
| Surcharge of \$130.00 for furnishing the oath or declaration later than 20 Months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(e)) | | | | | |
| Claims | Number Filed | Included in Basic Fee | Extra Claims | Rate | |
| Total Claims | 39 | - 20 | = 19 | x \$18.00 | \$342.00 |
| Independent Claims | 11 | - 3 | = 8 | x \$80.00 | \$640.00 |
| Multiple dependent claim(s) (if applicable) | | | | \$270.00 | |
| TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| Reduction by 1/2 for filing by small entity, if applicable. | | | | \$0.00 | |
| SUBTOTAL = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| Processing fee of \$130.00 for furnishing English translation later the 20 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(f)). | | | | + | |
| TOTAL NATIONAL FEE = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| Fee for recording the enclosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by an appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31). \$40.00 per property + | | | | | |
| TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED = | | | | \$1842.00 | |
| | | | | Amount to be: refunded \$ | |
| | | | | charged \$ | |
| a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A check in the amount of <u>\$1842.00</u> to cover the above fees is enclosed. | | | | | |
| b. <input type="checkbox"/> Please charge my Deposit Account No. <u>19-0741</u> in the amount of \$0.00 to the above fees. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. | | | | | |
| c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. <u>19-0741</u> . A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. | | | | | |
| NOTE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b)) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status. | | | | | |
| SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO: | | | | | |
| Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500 Washington, D.C. 20007-5109 | | |  SIGNATURE NAME MICHELE M. SIMKIN REGISTRATION NUMBER 34,717 | | |

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Andrew D. MURDIN et al.

Title: CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND
CORRESPONDING DNA
FRAGMENTS AND USES
THEREOF

Appl. No.: Unassigned

Filing Date: 06/01/2001

Examiner: Unassigned

Art Unit: Unassigned

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Commissioner for Patents
Washington, D.C. 20231

Sir:

In accordance with 37 CFR §1.121, please substitute for original claims 3, 7, 12-16, 20, 25, 31-34 and 36-39 the following rewritten versions of the same claims, as amended. The changes are shown explicitly in the attached "Version with Markings to Show Changes Made."

IN THE CLAIMS:

3. (Amended) A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence which is anti-sense to the nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.

7. (Amended) A nucleic acid molecule according to claim 1, operatively linked to one or more expression control sequences.

8. (Amended) A vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least one first nucleic acid selected from any of:

(i) SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (i) and (ii);

(iv) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(v) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(vi) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vii) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (v) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (vi) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (v) or the corresponding fragment of (vi);

wherein each first nucleic acid is capable of being expressed.

9. (Amended) A vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least one first nucleic acid encoding a fusion protein, wherein the fusion protein comprises:

(a) a first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v); and

(b) a second polypeptide;

wherein each first nucleic acid is capable of being expressed.

12. (Amended) The vaccine of claim 8 wherein each first nucleic acid is operatively linked to one or more expression control sequences.

13. (Amended) A vaccine according to claim 8 wherein each first nucleic acid is expressed as a polypeptide,

and wherein the vaccine comprises a second nucleic acid encoding an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the polypeptide expressed by the first nucleic acid.

14. (Amended) The vaccine of claim 13 wherein the second nucleic acid encodes an additional *Chlamydia* polypeptide.

15. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid according to claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

16. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine according to claim 8 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

20. (Amended) A polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to claim 2.

25. (Amended) A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 20, comprising the step of culturing a unicellular host transformed with a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of claim 20.

26. (Amended) An antibody against the polypeptide of claim 20.

27. (Amended) A vaccine comprising at least one first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v).

28. (Amended) A vaccine comprising at least one fusion protein, wherein the fusion protein comprises:

(a) a first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID No: 1;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from SEQ ID No: 1;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID No: 1;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in SEQ ID No: 2;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from SEQ ID No:2; and

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v); and

(b) a second polypeptide.

31. (Amended) A vaccine comprising at least one first polypeptide according to claim 20 and an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide.

32. (Amended) The vaccine of claim 31 wherein the additional polypeptide comprises a *Chlamydia* polypeptide.

33. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide according to claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

34. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine according to claim 27 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

36. (Amended) A method for preventing or treating *Chlamydia* infection comprising administering to a patient an effective amount of:

(a) a nucleic acid according to claim 2;

(b) a vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least one first nucleic acid according to claim 2;

(c) a pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid according to claim 2 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier;

(d) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2; or

(e) an antibody against a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2.

37. (Amended) A method of detecting *Chlamydia* infection comprising the step of contacting a body fluid of a mammal to be tested, with a component selected from any one of:

(a) a nucleic acid according to claim 2;

(b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2; and

(c) an antibody against a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2.

38. (Amended) A diagnostic kit comprising instructions for use and a component selected from any one of:

(a) a nucleic acid according to claim 2;

(b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2; and

(c) an antibody against a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2.

39. (Amended) A method for identifying a polypeptide of claim 20 which induces an immune response effective to prevent or lessen the severity of *Chlamydia* infection in a mammal previously immunized with polypeptide, comprising the steps of:

(a) immunizing a mouse with the polypeptide of claim 20; and

(b) inoculating the immunized mouse with *Chlamydia*;

wherein the polypeptide which prevents or lessens the severity of *Chlamydia* infection in the immunized mouse compared to a non-immunized control mouse is identified.

REMARKS

Applicant respectfully request that the foregoing amendments to Claims 3, 7, 12-16, 20, 25, 31-34 and 36-39 be entered in order to avoid this application incurring a surcharge for the presence of one or more multiple dependent claims.

Respectfully submitted,

Date June 1, 2001

By Michele M. Simkin

FOLEY & LARDNER
Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20007-5109
Telephone: (202) 672-5538
Facsimile: (202) 672-5399

Michele M. Simkin
Attorney for Applicant
Registration No. 34,717

VERSION WITH MARKINGS TO SHOW CHANGES MADE

3. (Amended) A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence which is anti-sense to the nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 [or 2].

7. (Amended) A nucleic acid molecule according to [any one of claims 1 to 6] claim 1, operatively linked to one or more expression control sequences.

8. (Amended) A vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least one first nucleic acid selected from any of:

(i) SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (i) and (ii);

(iv) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(v) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(vi) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vii) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (v) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (vi) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (v) or the corresponding fragment of (vi);

wherein each first nucleic acid is capable of being expressed [and wherein the vaccine optionally comprises a second nucleic acid encoding and capable of expressing an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the polypeptide expressed by the first nucleic acid].

9. (Amended) A vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least one first nucleic acid encoding a fusion protein, wherein the fusion protein comprises:

(a) a first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v); and

(b) a second polypeptide;

wherein each first nucleic acid is capable of being expressed [and wherein the vaccine optionally comprises a second nucleic acid encoding and capable of expressing an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide].

12. (Amended) The vaccine of [any one of claims 8 to 11] claim 8 wherein each first nucleic acid is operatively linked to one or more expression control sequences.

13. (Amended) A vaccine [comprising at least one first nucleic acid] according to [any one of claims 1, 2, and 4 to 7 and a vaccine vector] claim 8 wherein each first nucleic acid is expressed as a polypeptide, and wherein the vaccine [optionally comprising] comprises a second nucleic acid encoding an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the polypeptide expressed by [said] the first nucleic acid.

14. (Amended) The vaccine of [any one of claims 8 to 13] claim 13 wherein the second nucleic acid encodes an additional *Chlamydia* polypeptide.

15. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid according to [any one of claims 1 to 7] claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

16. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine according to [any one of claims 8 to 14] claim 8 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

20. (Amended) A polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to [any one of claims 1, 2 and 4 to 7] claim 2.

25. (Amended) A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 20, [or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24] comprising the step of culturing a unicellular host [of claim 17] transformed with a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of claim 20.

26. (Amended) An antibody against the polypeptide of claim 20 [or 21, or against a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24].

27. (Amended) A vaccine comprising at least one first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v) [:

wherein the vaccine optionally comprises an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide].

28. (Amended) A vaccine comprising at least one fusion protein, wherein the fusion protein comprises:

(a) a first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID No: 1;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from SEQ ID No: 1;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID No: 1;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in SEQ ID No: 2;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from SEQ ID No:2; and

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been

modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v); and

(b) a second polypeptide [:

wherein the vaccine optionally comprises an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide].

31. (Amended) A vaccine comprising at least one first polypeptide according to [any one of claims 20 to 24, optionally comprising] claim 20 and an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide.

32. (Amended) The vaccine of [any one of claims 27 to 31] claim 31 wherein the additional polypeptide comprises a *Chlamydia* polypeptide.

33. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide according to [any one of claims 20 to 24] claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

34. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine according to [any one of claims 27 to 32] claim 27 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

36. (Amended) A method for preventing or treating *Chlamydia* infection [using] comprising administering to a patient an effective amount of:

(a) [the] a nucleic acid [of any one of claims 1 to 7] according to claim 2;

(b) [the vaccine of any one of claims 8 to 14 and 27 to 32] a vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least one first nucleic acid according to claim 2;

(c) [the] a pharmaceutical composition [of any one of claims 15, 16, and 33 to 35] comprising a nucleic acid according to claim 2 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier;

(d) [the] a polypeptide [of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24] encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2; or

(e) [the] an antibody [of claim 26] against a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2.

37. (Amended) A method of detecting *Chlamydia* infection comprising the step of [assaying] contacting a body fluid of a mammal to be tested, with a component selected from any one of:

(a) [the] a nucleic acid [of any one of claims 1 to 7] according to claim 2;

(b) [the] a polypeptide [of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24] encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2; and

(c) [the] an antibody [of claim 26] against a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2.

38. (Amended) A diagnostic kit comprising instructions for use and a component selected from any one of:

(a) [the] a nucleic acid [of any one of claims 1 to 7] according to claim 2;

(b) [the] a polypeptide [of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24] encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2; and

(c) [the] an antibody [of claim 26] against a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid according to claim 2.

39. (Amended) A method for identifying a polypeptide of claim 20 [or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24] which induces an immune response effective to prevent or lessen the severity of *Chlamydia* infection in a mammal previously immunized with polypeptide, comprising the steps of:

(a) immunizing a mouse with the polypeptide [or fusion protein] of claim 20; and

(b) inoculating the immunized mouse with *Chlamydia*;

wherein the polypeptide [or fusion protein] which prevents or lessens the severity of *Chlamydia* infection in the immunized mouse compared to a non-immunized control mouse is identified.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Andrew D. MURDIN et al.
Title: CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND CORRESPONDING DNA
FRAGMENTS AND USES THEREOF
Appl. No.: 09/857,128
Filing Date: September 20, 2001
Examiner: Unassigned
Art Unit: Unassigned

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Assistant Commissioner of Patents
Washington, D.C. 20231

Sir:

Prior to examination of the above-identified application, Applicants respectfully
request that the following amendments be entered into the application:

IN THE SPECIFICATION:

On Page 7, lines 11 and 12, please delete:

[Knudsen et al (1996) Third Meeting of the European Society for Chlamydia
Research, Vienna).]

and replace with the following:

Gaydos et al (1992) Infection and Immunity. 60 (12): 5319-5323).

REMARKS

Applicants respectfully request that the foregoing amendments be entered.

Respectfully submitted,

Date September 20, 2001

By Michele M. Simkin

FOLEY & LARDNER
Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20007-5109
Telephone: (202) 672-5538
Facsimile: (202) 672-5399

Michele M. Simkin
Attorney for Applicant
Registration No. 34,717

TITLE OF INVENTION

CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS AND
USES THEREOF

5 REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims the benefit of U.S.
Provisional Application No. 60/110,427, filed December 1, 1998,
U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/110,438, filed December 1,
1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/110,339, filed December
10 1, 1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/110,428, filed
December 1, 1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/110,340,
filed December 1, 1998.

FIELD OF INVENTION

15 The present invention relates to *Chlamydia* antigens
and corresponding DNA molecules, which can be used to prevent
and treat *Chlamydia* infection in mammals, such as humans.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

20 *Chlamydiae* are prokaryotes. They exhibit morphologic
and structural similarities to gram-negative bacteria including
a trilaminar outer membrane, which contains lipopolysaccharide
and several membrane proteins that are structurally and
functionally analogous to proteins found in *E coli*. They are
25 obligate intra-cellular parasites with a unique biphasic life
cycle consisting of a metabolically inactive but infectious
extracellular stage and a replicating but non-infectious
intracellular stage. The replicative stage of the life-cycle
takes place within a membrane-bound inclusion which sequesters
30 the bacteria away from the cytoplasm of the infected host cell.

C. pneumoniae is a common human pathogen, originally
described as the TWAR strain of *Chlamydia psittaci* but
subsequently recognised to be a new species. *C. pneumoniae* is
antigenically, genetically and morphologically distinct from

other chlamydia species (*C. trachomatis*, *C. pecorum* and *C. psittaci*). It shows 10% or less DNA sequence homology with either of *C. trachomatis* or *C. psittaci*.

C. pneumoniae is a common cause of community acquired pneumonia, only less frequent than *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* (Grayston et al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231; Campos et al. (1995) Investigation of Ophthalmology and Visual Science 36:1477). It can also cause upper respiratory tract symptoms and disease, including bronchitis and sinusitis (Grayston et al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231; Grayston et al (1990) Journal of Infectious Diseases 161:618; Marrie (1993) Clinical Infectious Diseases. 18:501; Wang et al (1986) Chlamydial infections). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. p. 329 The great majority of the adult population (over 60%) has antibodies to *C. pneumoniae* (Wang et al (1986) Chlamydial infections. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. p. 329), indicating past infection which was unrecognized or asymptomatic.

C. pneumoniae infection usually presents as an acute respiratory disease (i.e., cough, sore throat, hoarseness, and fever; abnormal chest sounds on auscultation). For most patients, the cough persists for 2 to 6 weeks, and recovery is slow. In approximately 10% of these cases, upper respiratory tract infection is followed by bronchitis or pneumonia. Furthermore, during a *C. pneumoniae* epidemic, subsequent co-infection with pneumococcus has been noted in about half of these pneumonia patients, particularly in the infirm and the elderly. As noted above, there is more and more evidence that *C. pneumoniae* infection is also linked to diseases other than respiratory infections.

The reservoir for the organism is presumably people. In contrast to *C. psittaci* infections, there is no known bird or animal reservoir. Transmission has not been clearly defined. It may result from direct contact with secretions, from fomites,

or from airborne spread. There is a long incubation period, which may last for many months. Based on analysis of epidemics, *C. pneumoniae* appears to spread slowly through a population (case-to-case interval averaging 30 days) because infected

5 persons are inefficient transmitters of the organism.

Susceptibility to *C. pneumoniae* is universal. Reinfections occur during adulthood, following the primary infection as a child. *C. pneumoniae* appears to be an endemic disease throughout the world, noteworthy for superimposed intervals of
10 increased incidence (epidemics) that persist for 2 to 3 years. *C. trachomatis* infection does not confer cross-immunity to *C. pneumoniae*. Infections are easily treated with oral antibiotics, tetracycline or erythromycin (2 g/d, for at least 10 to 14 d). A recently developed drug, azithromycin, is highly
15 effective as a single-dose therapy against chlamydial infections.

In most instances, *C. pneumoniae* infection is often mild and without complications, and up to 90% of infections are subacute or unrecognized. Among children in industrialized
20 countries, infections have been thought to be rare up to the age of 5 y, although a recent study (E Normann et al, Chlamydia pneumoniae in children with acute respiratory tract infections, Acta Paediatrica, 1998, Vol 87, Iss 1, pp 23-27) has reported that many children in this age group show PCR evidence of
25 infection despite being seronegative, and estimates a prevalence of 17-19% in 2-4 y olds. In developing countries, the seroprevalence of *C. pneumoniae* antibodies among young children is elevated, and there are suspicions that *C. pneumoniae* may be an important cause of acute lower respiratory tract disease and
30 mortality for infants and children in tropical regions of the world.

From seroprevalence studies and studies of local epidemics, the initial *C. pneumoniae* infection usually happens between the ages of 5 and 20 y. In the USA, for example, there

are estimated to be 30,000 cases of childhood pneumonia each year caused by *C. pneumoniae*. Infections may cluster among groups of children or young adults (e.g., school pupils or military conscripts).

5 *C. pneumoniae* causes 10 to 25% of community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections (as reported from Sweden, Italy, Finland, and the USA). During an epidemic, *C. pneumonia* infection may account for 50 to 60% of the cases of pneumonia. During these periods, also, more episodes of mixed infections
10 with *S. pneumoniae* have been reported.

Reinfection during adulthood is common; the clinical presentation tends to be milder. Based on population seroprevalence studies, there tends to be increased exposure with age, which is particularly evident among men. Some
15 investigators have speculated that a persistent, asymptomatic *C. pneumoniae* infection state is common.

In adults of middle age or older, *C. pneumoniae* infection may progress to chronic bronchitis and sinusitis. A study in the USA revealed that the incidence of pneumonia caused
20 by *C. pneumoniae* in persons younger than 60 years is 1 case per 1,000 persons per year; but in the elderly, the disease incidence rose three-fold. *C. pneumoniae* infection rarely leads to hospitalization, except in patients with an underlying illness.

25 Of considerable importance is the association of atherosclerosis and *C. pneumoniae* infection. There are several epidemiological studies showing a correlation of previous infections with *C. pneumoniae* and heart attacks, coronary artery and carotid artery disease (Saikku et al. (1988) Lancet; ii:983;
30 Thom et al. (1992) JAMA 268:68; Linnanmaki et al. (1993), Circulation 87:1030; Saikku et al. (1992) Annals Internal Medicine 116:273; Melnick et al (1993) American Journal of Medicine 95:499). Moreover, the organisms has been detected in atheromas and fatty streaks of the coronary, carotid, peripheral

arteries and aorta (Shor et al. (1992) South African. Medical Journal 82:158; Kuo et al. (1993) Journal of Infectious Diseases 167:841; Kuo et al. (1993) Arteriosclerosis and Thrombosis 13:1500; Campbell et al (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 5 172:585; Chiu et al. Circulation, 1997 (In Press)). Viable *C. pneumoniae* has been recovered from the coronary and carotid artery (Ramirez et al (1996) Annals of Internal Medicine 125:979; Jackson et al. Abst. K121, p272, 36th ICAAC, 15-18 Sept. 1996, New Orleans). Furthermore, it has been shown that 10 *C. pneumoniae* can induce changes of atherosclerosis in a rabbit model (Fong et al (1997) Journal of Clinical Microbiology 35:48). Taken together, these results indicate that it is highly probable that *C. pneumoniae* can cause atherosclerosis in humans, though the epidemiological importance of chlamydial 15 atherosclerosis remains to be demonstrated.

A number of recent studies have also indicated an association between *C. pneumoniae* infection and asthma. Infection has been linked to wheezing, asthmatic bronchitis, adult-onset asthma and acute exacerbations of asthma in adults, 20 and small-scale studies have shown that prolonged antibiotic treatment was effective at greatly reducing the severity of the disease in some individuals (Hahn DL, et al. Evidence for Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in steroid-dependent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 1998 Jan; 80(1): 45-49.; Hahn DL, et 25 al. Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA antibodies with recently symptomatic asthma. Epidemiol Infect. 1996 Dec; 117(3): 513-517; Bjornsson E, et al. Serology of chlamydia in relation to asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Scand J Infect Dis. 1996; 28(1): 63-69.; Hahn DL. Treatment of Chlamydia 30 pneumoniae infection in adult asthma: a before-after trial. J Fam Pract. 1995 Oct; 41(4): 345-351.; Allegra L, et al. Acute exacerbations of asthma in adults: role of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Eur Respir J. 1994 Dec; 7(12): 2165-2168.; Hahn DL, et al. Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae (strain TWAR)

infection with wheezing, asthmatic bronchitis, and adult-onset asthma. JAMA. 1991 Jul 10; 266(2): 225-230).

In light of these results a protective vaccine against *C. pneumoniae* infection would be of considerable importance.

5 There is not yet an effective vaccine for any human chlamydial infection. It is conceivable that an effective vaccine can be developed using physically or chemically inactivated Chlamydiae. However, such a vaccine does not have a high margin of safety. In general, safer vaccines are made by genetically manipulating
10 the organism by attenuation or by recombinant means.

Accordingly, a major obstacle in creating an effective and safe vaccine against human chlamydial infection has been the paucity of genetic information regarding Chlamydia, specifically *C. pneumoniae*.

15 Studies with *C. trachomatis* and *C. psittaci* indicate that safe and effective vaccine against Chlamydia is an attainable goal. For example, mice which have recovered from a lung infection with *C. trachomatis* are protected from infertility induced by a subsequent vaginal challenge (Pal et
20 al. (1996) Infection and Immunity. 64:5341). Similarly, sheep immunized with inactivated *C. psittaci* were protected from subsequent chlamydial-induced abortions and stillbirths (Jones et al. (1995) Vaccine 13:715). Protection from chlamydial infections has been associated with Th1 immune responses,
25 particularly the induction of INF γ - producing CD4+T-cells (Igiertsemes et al. (1993) Immunology 5:317). The adoptive transfer of CD4+ cell lines or clones to nude or SCID mice conferred protection from challenge or cleared chronic disease (Igiertseme et al (1993) Regional Immunology 5:317; Magee et al
30 (1993) Regional Immunology 5: 305), and in vivo depletion of CD4+ T cells exacerbated disease post-challenge (Landers et al (1991) Infection & Immunity 59:3774; Magee et al (1995) Infection & Immunity 63:516). However, the presence of sufficiently high titres of neutralising antibody at mucosal

surfaces can also exert a protective effect (Cotter et al. (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:4704).

Antigenic variation within the species *C. pneumoniae* is not well documented due to insufficient genetic information, though variation is expected to exist based on *C. trachomatis*. Serovars of *C. trachomatis* are defined on the basis of antigenic variation in the major outer membrane protein (MOMP), but published *C. pneumoniae* MOMP gene sequences show no variation between several diverse isolates of the organism (Campbell et al (1990) Infection and Immunity 58:93; McCafferty et al (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:2387-9; Knudsen et al (1996) Third Meeting of the European Society for Chlamydia Research, Vienna). Regions of the protein known to be conserved in other chlamydial MOMPs are conserved in *C. pneumoniae* (Campbell et al (1990) Infection and Immunity 58:93; McCafferty et al (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:2387-9). One study has described a strain of *C. pneumoniae* with a MOMP of greater than usual molecular weight, but the gene for this has not been sequenced (Grayston et al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231). Partial sequences of outer membrane protein 2 from nine diverse isolates were also found to be invariant (Ramirez et al (1996) Annals of Internal Medicine 125:979). The genes for HSP60 and HSP70 show little variation from other chlamydial species, as would be expected. The gene encoding a 76kDa antigen has been cloned from a single strain of *C. pneumoniae*. It has no significant similarity with other known chlamydial genes (Marrie (1993) Clinical Infectious Diseases. 18:501).

Many antigens recognised by immune sera to *C. pneumoniae* are conserved across all chlamydiae, but 98kDa, 76 kDa and 54 kDa proteins appear to be *C. pneumoniae*-specific (Campos et al. (1995) Investigation of Ophthalmology and Visual Science 36:1477; Marrie (1993) Clinical Infectious Diseases. 18:501; Wiedmann-Al-Ahmad M, et al. Reactions of polyclonal and neutralizing anti-p54 monoclonal antibodies with an isolated,

77813-2

8

species-specific 34-kilodalton protein of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol. 1997 Nov; 4(6): 700-704). A
publication relevant to 98 KDa proteins is Perez Melgosa et al.
FEMS Microbiology Letters. 112(2): 199-204. 1993. Another
5 relevant publication is Knudsen, Database EMBL, accession
number 086164, 01-11-1998.

Immunoblotting of isolates with sera from patients
does show variation of blotting patterns between isolates,
indicating that serotypes *C. pneumoniae* may exist (Grayston et
10 al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231; Ramirez et
al (1996) Annals of Internal Medicine 125:979). However, the
results are potentially confounded by the infection status of
the patients, since immunoblot profiles of a patient's sera
change with time post-infection. An assessment of the number
15 and relative frequency of any serotypes, and the defining
antigens, is not yet possible.

Accordingly, a need exists for identifying and
isolating polynucleotide sequences of *C. pneumoniae* for use in
preventing and treating *Chlamydia* infection.

20 SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides purified and isolated
polynucleotide molecules that encode *Chlamydia* polypeptides
which can be used in methods to prevent, treat, and diagnose
Chlamydia infection. In one form of the invention, the
25 polynucleotide molecules are selected from DNA that encode
polypeptides CPN100634 (SEQ ID Nos: 1 and 2), CPN100635 (SEQ
ID Nos: 3 and 4), CPN100638 (SEQ ID Nos: 5 and 6), CPN100639
(SEQ ID Nos: 7 and 8), and CPN100708 (SEQ ID Nos: 9 and 10).

AMENDED SHEET

77813-2

8a

Another form of the invention provides polypeptides corresponding to the isolated DNA molecules. The amino acid sequences of the corresponding encoded polypeptides are shown for CPN100634 as SEQ ID No: 11, CPN100635 as SEQ ID Nos: 12 and
5 13, CPN100638 as SEQ ID No: 14, CPN100639 as SEQ ID No: 15, and CPN 100708 as SEQ ID No: 16.

Those skilled in the art will readily understand that the invention, having provided the polynucleotide sequences encoding *Chlamydia* polypeptides, also provides polynucleotides
10 encoding

AMENDED SHEET

fragments derived from such peptides. Moreover, the invention is understood to provide mutants and derivatives of such polypeptides and fragments derived therefrom, which result from the addition, deletion, or substitution of non-essential amino acids as described herein. Those skilled in the art would also readily understand that the invention, having provided the polynucleotide sequences encoding *Chlamydia* polypeptides, further provides monospecific antibodies that specifically bind to such polypeptides.

10 The present invention has wide application and includes expression cassettes, vectors, and cells transformed or transfected with the polynucleotides of the invention. Accordingly, the present invention further provides (i) a method for producing a polypeptide of the invention in a recombinant
15 host system and related expression cassettes, vectors, and transformed or transfected cells; (ii) a vaccine, or a live vaccine vector such as a pox virus, *Salmonella typhimurium*, or *Vibrio cholerae* vector, containing a polynucleotide of the invention, such vaccines and vaccine vectors being useful for,
20 e.g., preventing and treating *Chlamydia* infection, in combination with a diluent or carrier, and related pharmaceutical compositions and associated therapeutic and/or prophylactic methods; (iii) a therapeutic and/or prophylactic use of an RNA or DNA molecule of the invention, either in a
25 naked form or formulated with a delivery vehicle, a polypeptide or combination of polypeptides, or a monospecific antibody of the invention, and related pharmaceutical compositions; (iv) a method for diagnosing the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological sample, which can involve the use of a DNA or RNA molecule, a
30 monospecific antibody, or a polypeptide of the invention; and (v) a method for purifying a polypeptide of the invention by antibody-based affinity chromatography.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The present invention will be further understood from the following description with reference to the drawings, in which:

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100634 (SEQ ID No: 1 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 2 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100634 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 11).

Figure 2 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100634 gene.

10 Figure 3 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100635 (SEQ ID No: 3 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 4 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100635 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 12 - entire amino acid sequence corresponding to the open reading frame, and 13 -
15 the post-translationally processed polypeptide).

Figure 4 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100635 gene.

Figure 5 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100638 (SEQ ID No: 5 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 6 - coding
20 sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100638 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 14). The sequence is encoded on the negative strand.

Figure 6 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100638 gene.

25 Figure 7 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100639 (SEQ ID No: 7 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 8 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100639 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 15).

Figure 8 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the
30 gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100639 gene.

Figure 9 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100708 (SEQ ID No: 9 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 10 - coding sequence coded for on the negative strand) and the deduced amino

acid sequence of the CPN100708 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 16).

Figure 10 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100708 gene.

5 Figures 11 through 15 show an identification of T and B cell epitopes from the amino acid sequences shown in the foregoing figures.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INVENTION

10 Open reading frames (ORFs) encoding chlamydial polypeptides have been identified from the *C. pneumoniae* genome. These polypeptides include polypeptides found permanently in the bacterial membrane structure, polypeptides present in the external vicinity of the bacterial membrane, polypeptides found
15 permanently in the inclusion membrane structure, polypeptides present in the external vicinity of the inclusion membrane, and polypeptides released into the cytoplasm of the infected cell. These polypeptides can be used to prevent and treat *Chlamydia* infection.

20 According to a first aspect of the invention, isolated polynucleotides are provided which encode the precursor and mature forms of *Chlamydia* polypeptides, whose amino acid sequences are selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16.

25 The term "isolated polynucleotide" is defined as a polynucleotide removed from the environment in which it naturally occurs. For example, a naturally-occurring DNA molecule present in the genome of a living bacteria or as part of a gene bank is not isolated, but the same molecule separated
30 from the remaining part of the bacterial genome, as a result of, e.g., a cloning event (amplification), is isolated. Typically, an isolated DNA molecule is free from DNA regions (e.g., coding regions) with which it is immediately contiguous at the 5' or 3' end, in the naturally occurring genome. Such isolated

polynucleotides may be part of a vector or a composition and still be defined as isolated in that such a vector or composition is not part of the natural environment of such polynucleotide.

5 The polynucleotide of the invention is either RNA or DNA (cDNA, genomic DNA, or synthetic DNA), or modifications, variants, homologs or fragments thereof. The DNA is either double-stranded or single-stranded, and, if single-stranded, is either the coding strand or the non-coding (anti-sense) strand.

10 Any one of the sequences that encode the polypeptides of the invention as shown in SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10 is (a) a coding sequence, (b) a ribonucleotide sequence derived from transcription of (a), or (c) a coding sequence which uses the redundancy or degeneracy of the genetic code to encode the same
15 polypeptides. By "polypeptide" or "protein" is meant any chain of amino acids, regardless of length or post-translational modification (e.g., glycosylation or phosphorylation). Both terms are used interchangeably in the present application.

Consistent with the first aspect of the invention, amino
20 acid sequences are provided which are homologous to any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16. As used herein, "homologous amino acid sequence" is any polypeptide which is encoded, in whole or in part, by a nucleic acid sequence which hybridizes at 25-35°C below critical melting temperature (T_m), to any portion of the
25 nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10. A homologous amino acid sequence is one that differs from an amino acid sequence shown in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16 by one or more conservative amino acid substitutions. Such a sequence also encompass serotypic variants (defined below) as well as
30 sequences containing deletions or insertions which retain inherent characteristics of the polypeptide such as immunogenicity. Preferably, such a sequence is at least 75%, more preferably 80%, and most preferably 90% identical to any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16.

Homologous amino acid sequences include sequences that are identical or substantially identical to SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16. By "amino acid sequence substantially identical" is meant a sequence that is at least 90%, preferably 95%, more preferably 97%, and most preferably 99% identical to an amino acid sequence of reference and that preferably differs from the sequence of reference by a majority of conservative amino acid substitutions.

Conservative amino acid substitutions are substitutions among amino acids of the same class. These classes include, for example, amino acids having uncharged polar side chains, such as asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, and tyrosine; amino acids having basic side chains, such as lysine, arginine, and histidine; amino acids having acidic side chains, such as aspartic acid and glutamic acid; and amino acids having nonpolar side chains, such as glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan, and cysteine.

Homology is measured using sequence analysis software such as Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center, 1710 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705. Amino acid sequences are aligned to maximize identity. Gaps may be artificially introduced into the sequence to attain proper alignment. Once the optimal alignment has been set up, the degree of homology is established by recording all of the positions in which the amino acids of both sequences are identical, relative to the total number of positions.

Homologous polynucleotide sequences are defined in a similar way. Preferably, a homologous sequence is one that is at least 45%, more preferably 60%, and most preferably 85% identical to any one of coding sequences SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10.

Consistent with the first aspect of the invention, polypeptides having a sequence homologous to any one of SEQ ID

Nos: 11 to 16 include naturally-occurring allelic variants, as well as mutants or any other non-naturally occurring variants that retain the inherent characteristics of the polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16.

5 As is known in the art, an allelic variant is an alternate form of a polypeptide that is characterized as having a substitution, deletion, or addition of one or more amino acids that does not alter the biological function of the polypeptide. By "biological function" is meant the function of the
10 polypeptide in the cells in which it naturally occurs, even if the function is not necessary for the growth or survival of the cells. For example, the biological function of a porin is to allow the entry into cells of compounds present in the extracellular medium. Biological function is distinct from
15 antigenic property. A polypeptide can have more than one biological function.

Allelic variants are very common in nature. For example, a bacterial species such as *C. pneumoniae*, is usually represented by a variety of strains that differ from each other
20 by minor allelic variations. Indeed, a polypeptide that fulfills the same biological function in different strains can have an amino acid sequence (and polynucleotide sequence) that is not identical in each of the strains. Despite this variation, an immune response directed generally against many
25 allelic variants has been demonstrated. In studies of the *Chlamydial* MOMP antigen, cross-strain antibody binding plus neutralization of infectivity occurs despite amino acid sequence variation of MOMP from strain to strain, indicating that the MOMP, when used as an immunogen, is tolerant of amino acid
30 variations.

Polynucleotides encoding homologous polypeptides or allelic variants are retrieved by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of genomic bacterial DNA extracted by conventional methods. This involves the use of synthetic

oligonucleotide primers matching upstream and downstream of the 5' and 3' ends of the encoding domain. Suitable primers are designed according to the nucleotide sequence information provided in SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10. The procedure is as follows: a primer is selected which consists of 10 to 40, preferably 15 to 25 nucleotides. It is advantageous to select primers containing C and G nucleotides in a proportion sufficient to ensure efficient hybridization; i.e., an amount of C and G nucleotides of at least 40%, preferably 50% of the total nucleotide content. A standard PCR reaction contains typically 0.5 to 5 Units of Taq DNA polymerase per 100 μ L, 20 to 200 μ M deoxynucleotide each, preferably at equivalent concentrations, 0.5 to 2.5 MM magnesium over the total deoxynucleotide concentration, 10^5 to 10^6 target molecules, and about 20 pmol of each primer. About 25 to 50 PCR cycles are performed, with an annealing temperature 15°C to 5°C below the true T_m of the primers. A more stringent annealing temperature improves discrimination against incorrectly annealed primers and reduces incorporation of incorrect nucleotides at the 3' end of primers. A denaturation temperature of 95°C to 97°C is typical, although higher temperatures may be appropriate for denaturation of G+C-rich targets. The number of cycles performed depends on the starting concentration of target molecules, though typically more than 40 cycles is not recommended as non-specific background products tend to accumulate.

An alternative method for retrieving polynucleotides encoding homologous polypeptides or allelic variants is by hybridization screening of a DNA or RNA library. Hybridization procedures are well-known in the art and are described in Ausubel *et al.*, (Ausubel *et al.*, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1994), Silhavy *et al.* (Silhavy *et al.* Experiments with Gene Fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1984), and Davis *et al.* (Davis *et al.* A Manual

for Genetic Engineering: Advanced Bacterial Genetics, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1980)). Important parameters for optimizing hybridization conditions are reflected in a formula used to obtain the critical melting temperature above which two complementary DNA strands separate from each other (Casey & Davidson, Nucl. Acid Res. (1977) 4:1539). For polynucleotides of about 600 nucleotides or larger, this formula is as follows: $T_m = 81.5 + 0.5 \times (\% \text{ G+C}) + 1.6 \log (\text{positive ion concentration}) - 0.6 \times (\% \text{ formamide})$. Under appropriate stringency conditions, hybridization temperature (T_h) is approximately 20 to 40°C, 20 to 25°C, or, preferably 30 to 40°C below the calculated T_m . Those skilled in the art will understand that optimal temperature and salt conditions can be readily determined.

For the polynucleotides of the invention, stringent conditions are achieved for both pre-hybridizing and hybridizing incubations (i) within 4-16 hours at 42°C, in 6 x SSC containing 50% formamide, or (ii) within 4-16 hours at 65°C in an aqueous 6 x SSC solution (1 M NaCl, 0.1 M sodium citrate (pH 7.0)).

Useful homologs and fragments thereof that do not occur naturally are designed using known methods for identifying regions of an antigen that are likely to tolerate amino acid sequence changes and/or deletions. As an example, homologous polypeptides from different species are compared; conserved sequences are identified. The more divergent sequences are the most likely to tolerate sequence changes. Homology among sequences may be analyzed using the BLAST homology searching algorithm of Altschul et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402 (1997). Alternatively, sequences are modified such that they become more reactive to T- and/or B-cells. (See Figures 11 to 15 below for identification of T- and B- epitopes). Yet another alternative is to mutate a particular amino acid residue or sequence within the polypeptide *in vitro*, then screen the mutant

polypeptides for their ability to prevent or treat Chlamydia infection according to the method outlined below.

A person skilled in the art will readily understand that by following the screening process of this invention, it will be determined without undue experimentation whether a particular homolog of any of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16 may be useful in the prevention or treatment of Chlamydia infection. The screening procedure comprises the steps:

- (i) immunizing an animal, preferably mouse, with the test homolog or fragment;
- (ii) inoculating the immunized animal with Chlamydia; and,
- (iii) selecting those homologs or fragments which confer protection against Chlamydia.

By "conferring protection" is meant that there is a reduction in severity of any of the effects of Chlamydia infection, in comparison with a control animal which was not immunized with the test homolog or fragment.

It has been previously demonstrated (Yang, Z. P., Chi, E. Y., Kuo, C. C. and Grayston, J. T. 1993. A mouse model of *C. pneumoniae* strain TWAR pneumonitis. 61(5):2037-2040) that mice are susceptible to intranasal infection with different isolates of *C. pneumoniae*. Strain AR-39 (Chi, E. Y., Kuo, C. C. and Grayston, J. T. , 1987. Unique ultrastructure in the elementary body of Chlamydia sp. strain TWAR. J. Bacteriol. 169(8):3757-63) was used in Balb/c mice as a challenge infection model to examine the capacity of chlamydia gene products delivered as naked DNA to elicit a protective response against a sublethal *C. pneumoniae* lung infection. Protective immunity is defined as an accelerated clearance of pulmonary infection.

Groups of 7 to 9 week old male Balb/c mice (6 to 10 per group) were immunized intramuscularly (i.m.) plus intranasally (i.n.) with plasmid DNA containing the coding sequence of a *C. pneumoniae* polypeptide. Saline or the plasmid vector lacking

an inserted chlamydial gene was given to groups of control animals.

For i.m. immunization alternate left and right quadriceps were injected with 100µg of DNA in 50µl of PBS on three occasions at 0, 3 and 6 weeks. For i.n. immunization, anaesthetized mice aspirated 50µl of PBS containing 50 µg DNA on three occasions at 0, 3 and 6 weeks. At week 8, immunized mice were inoculated i.n. with 5×10^5 IFU of *C. pneumoniae*, strain AR39 in 100µl of SPG buffer to test their ability to limit the growth of a sublethal *C. pneumoniae* challenge.

Lungs were taken from mice at day 9 post-challenge and immediately homogenised in SPG buffer (7.5% sucrose, 5mM glutamate, 12.5mM phosphate pH7.5). The homogenate was stored frozen at -70°C until assay. Dilutions of the homogenate were assayed for the presence of infectious chlamydia by inoculation onto monolayers of susceptible cells. The inoculum was centrifuged onto the cells at 3000rpm for 1 hour, then the cells were incubated for three days at 35°C in the presence of 1µg/ml cycloheximide. After incubation the monolayers were fixed with formalin and methanol then immunoperoxidase stained for the presence of chlamydial inclusions using convalescent sera from rabbits infected with *C. pneumoniae* and metal-enhanced DAB as a peroxidase substrate.

Consistent with the first aspect of the invention, polypeptide derivatives are provided that are partial sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16, partial sequences of polypeptide sequences homologous to SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16, polypeptides derived from full-length polypeptides by internal deletion, and fusion proteins.

It is an accepted practice in the field of immunology to use fragments and variants of protein immunogens as vaccines, as all that is required to induce an immune response to a protein is a small (e.g., 8 to 10 amino acid) immunogenic region of the

protein. Various short synthetic peptides corresponding to surface-exposed antigens of pathogens other than *Chlamydia* have been shown to be effective vaccine antigens against their respective pathogens, e.g. an 11 residue peptide of murine mammary tumor virus (Casey & Davidson, Nucl. Acid Res. (1977) 4:1539), a 16-residue peptide of Semliki Forest virus (Snijders *et al.*, 1991. J. Gen. Virol. 72:557-565), and two overlapping peptides of 15 residues each from canine parvovirus (Langeveld *et al.*, Vaccine 12(15):1473-1480, 1994).

10 Accordingly, it will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art, having read the present description, that partial sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16 or their homologous amino acid sequences are inherent to the full-length sequences and are taught by the present invention. Such polypeptide fragments
15 preferably are at least 12 amino acids in length.

Advantageously, they are at least 20 amino acids, preferably at least 50 amino acids, more preferably at least 75 amino acids, and most preferably at least 100 amino acids in length.

Polynucleotides of 30 to 600 nucleotides encoding partial
20 sequences of sequences homologous to SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16 are retrieved by PCR amplification using the parameters outlined above and using primers matching the sequences upstream and downstream of the 5' and 3' ends of the fragment to be amplified. The template polynucleotide for such amplification
25 is either the full length polynucleotide homologous to one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10, or a polynucleotide contained in a mixture of polynucleotides such as a DNA or RNA library. As an alternative method for retrieving the partial sequences, screening hybridization is carried out under conditions
30 described above and using the formula for calculating T_m . Where fragments of 30 to 600 nucleotides are to be retrieved, the calculated T_m is corrected by subtracting (600/polynucleotide size in base pairs) and the stringency conditions are defined by a hybridization temperature that is 5 to 10°C below T_m . Where

oligonucleotides shorter than 20-30 bases are to be obtained, the formula for calculating the T_m is as follows: $T_m = 4 \times (G+C) + 2 (A+T)$. For example, an 18 nucleotide fragment of 50% G+C would have an approximate T_m of 54°C. Short peptides that are 5 fragments of SEQ. ID Nos. 11 to 16 or their homologous sequences, are obtained directly by chemical synthesis (E. Gross and H. J. Meinhofer, 4 The Peptides: Analysis, Synthesis, Biology; Modern Techniques of Peptide Synthesis, John Wiley & Sons (1981), and M. Bodanzki, Principles of Peptide Synthesis, 10 Springer -Verlag (1984)).

Useful polypeptide derivatives, e.g., polypeptide fragments, are designed using computer-assisted analysis of amino acid sequences. This identifies probable surface-exposed, antigenic regions (Hughes et al., 1992. Infect. Immun. 15 60(9):3497). An analysis of the 6 amino acid sequences contained in SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16, based on the product of flexibility and hydrophobicity propensities using the program SEQSEE (Wishart DS, et al. "SEQSEE: a comprehensive program suite for protein sequence analysis." *Comput Appl Biosci.* 1994 20 Apr;10(2):121-32), reveal a number of potential B- and T-cell epitopes which may be used as a basis for selecting useful immunogenic fragments and variants. The results are shown in Figures 11 to 15. This analysis uses a reasonable combination of external surface features that is likely to be recognized by 25 antibodies. Probable T-cell epitopes for HLA-A0201 MHC subclass were revealed by an algorithm written at Connaught Laboratories that emulates an approach developed at the NIH (Parker KC, et al. "Peptide binding to MHC class I molecules: implications for antigenic peptide prediction." *Immunol Res* 1995;14(1):34-57).

30 Epitopes which induce a protective T cell-dependent immune response are present throughout the length of the polypeptide. However, some epitopes may be masked by secondary and tertiary structures of the polypeptide. To reveal such masked epitopes large internal deletions are created which

remove much of the original protein structure and exposes the masked epitopes. Such internal deletions sometimes effects the additional advantage of removing immunodominant regions of high variability among strains. Polynucleotides encoding polypeptide 5 fragments and polypeptides having large internal deletions are constructed using standard methods (Ausubel *et al.*, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1994). Such methods include standard PCR, inverse PCR, restriction enzyme treatment of cloned DNA molecules, or the method of 10 Kunkel *et al.* (Kunkel *et al.* Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1985) 82:448). Components for these methods and instructions for their use are readily available from various commercial sources such as Stratagene. Once the deletion mutants have been constructed, they are tested for their ability to prevent or 15 treat Chlamydia infection as described above.

As used herein, a fusion polypeptide is one that contains a polypeptide or a polypeptide derivative of the invention fused at the N- or C-terminal end to any other polypeptide (hereinafter referred to as a peptide tail). A simple way to 20 obtain such a fusion polypeptide is by translation of an in-frame fusion of the polynucleotide sequences, *i.e.*, a hybrid gene. The hybrid gene encoding the fusion polypeptide is inserted into an expression vector which is used to transform or transfect a host cell. Alternatively, the polynucleotide 25 sequence encoding the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative is inserted into an expression vector in which the polynucleotide encoding the peptide tail is already present. Such vectors and instructions for their use are commercially available, *e.g.* the pMal-c2 or pMal-p2 system from New England Biolabs, in which the 30 peptide tail is a maltose binding protein, the glutathione-S-transferase system of Pharmacia, or the His-Tag system available from Novagen. These and other expression systems provide convenient means for further purification of polypeptides and derivatives of the invention.

An advantageous example of a fusion polypeptide is one where the polypeptide or homolog or fragment of the invention is fused to a polypeptide having adjuvant activity, such as subunit B of either cholera toxin or *E. coli* heat-labile toxin. Another 5 advantageous fusion is one where the polypeptide, homolog or fragment is fused to a strong T-cell epitope or B-cell epitope. Such an epitope may be one known in the art (e.g. the Hepatitis B virus core antigen, D.R. Millich et al., "Antibody production to the nucleocapsid and envelope of the Hepatitis B virus primed 10 by a single synthetic T cell site", Nature. 1987. 329:547-549), or one which has been identified in another polypeptide of the invention (Figures 11-15). Consistent with this aspect of the invention is a fusion polypeptide comprising T- or B-cell epitopes from one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16 or its homolog or 15 fragment, wherein the epitopes are derived from multiple variants of said polypeptide or homolog or fragment, each variant differing from another in the location and sequence of its epitope within the polypeptide. Such a fusion is effective in the prevention and treatment of Chlamydia infection since it 20 optimizes the T- and B-cell response to the overall polypeptide, homolog or fragment.

To effect fusion, the polypeptide of the invention is fused to the N-, or preferably, to the C-terminal end of the polypeptide having adjuvant activity or T- or B-cell epitope. 25 Alternatively, a polypeptide fragment of the invention is inserted internally within the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide having adjuvant activity. The T- or B-cell epitope may also be inserted internally within the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the invention.

30 Consistent with the first aspect, the polynucleotides of the invention also encode hybrid precursor polypeptides containing heterologous signal peptides, which mature into polypeptides of the invention. By "heterologous signal peptide"

is meant a signal peptide that is not found in naturally-occurring precursors of polypeptides of the invention.

A polynucleotide molecule according to the invention, including RNA, DNA, or modifications or combinations thereof, have various applications. A DNA molecule is used, for example, (i) in a process for producing the encoded polypeptide in a recombinant host system, (ii) in the construction of vaccine vectors such as poxviruses, which are further used in methods and compositions for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection, (iii) as a vaccine agent (as well as an RNA molecule), in a naked form or formulated with a delivery vehicle and, (iv) in the construction of attenuated *Chlamydia* strains that can over-express a polynucleotide of the invention or express it in a non-toxic, mutated form.

Accordingly, a second aspect of the invention encompasses (i) an expression cassette containing a DNA molecule of the invention placed under the control of the elements required for expression, in particular under the control of an appropriate promoter; (ii) an expression vector containing an expression cassette of the invention; (iii) a procaryotic or eucaryotic cell transformed or transfected with an expression cassette and/or vector of the invention, as well as (iv) a process for producing a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention, which involves culturing a procaryotic or eucaryotic cell transformed or transfected with an expression cassette and/or vector of the invention, under conditions that allow expression of the DNA molecule of the invention and, recovering the encoded polypeptide or polypeptide derivative from the cell culture.

A recombinant expression system is selected from procaryotic and eucaryotic hosts. Eucaryotic hosts include yeast cells (e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris*), mammalian cells (e.g., COS1, NIH3T3, or JEG3 cells), arthropods cells (e.g., *Spodoptera frugiperda* (SF9) cells), and plant

cells. A preferred expression system is a procaryotic host such as *E. coli*. Bacterial and eucaryotic cells are available from a number of different sources including commercial sources to those skilled in the art, e.g., the American Type Culture
5 Collection (ATCC; Rockville, Maryland). Commercial sources of cells used for recombinant protein expression also provide instructions for usage of the cells.

The choice of the expression system depends on the features desired for the expressed polypeptide. For example, it
10 may be useful to produce a polypeptide of the invention in a particular lipidated form or any other form.

One skilled in the art would readily understand that not all vectors and expression control sequences and hosts would be expected to express equally well the polynucleotides of this
15 invention. With the guidelines described below, however, a selection of vectors, expression control sequences and hosts may be made without undue experimentation and without departing from the scope of this invention.

In selecting a vector, the host must be chosen that is
20 compatible with the vector which is to exist and possibly replicate in it. Considerations are made with respect to the vector copy number, the ability to control the copy number, expression of other proteins such as antibiotic resistance. In selecting an expression control sequence, a number of variables
25 are considered. Among the important variable are the relative strength of the sequence (e.g. the ability to drive expression under various conditions), the ability to control the sequence's function, compatibility between the polynucleotide to be expressed and the control sequence (e.g. secondary structures
30 are considered to avoid hairpin structures which prevent efficient transcription). In selecting the host, unicellular hosts are selected which are compatible with the selected vector, tolerant of any possible toxic effects of the expressed product, able to secrete the expressed product efficiently if

such is desired, to be able to express the product in the desired conformation, to be easily scaled up, and to which ease of purification of the final product.

The choice of the expression cassette depends on the host system selected as well as the features desired for the expressed polypeptide. Typically, an expression cassette includes a promoter that is functional in the selected host system and can be constitutive or inducible; a ribosome binding site; a start codon (ATG) if necessary; a region encoding a signal peptide, e.g., a lipidation signal peptide; a DNA molecule of the invention; a stop codon; and optionally a 3' terminal region (translation and/or transcription terminator). The signal peptide encoding region is adjacent to the polynucleotide of the invention and placed in proper reading frame. The signal peptide-encoding region is homologous or heterologous to the DNA molecule encoding the mature polypeptide and is compatible with the secretion apparatus of the host used for expression. The open reading frame constituted by the DNA molecule of the invention, solely or together with the signal peptide, is placed under the control of the promoter so that transcription and translation occur in the host system. Promoters and signal peptide encoding regions are widely known and available to those skilled in the art and include, for example, the promoter of *Salmonella typhimurium* (and derivatives) that is inducible by arabinose (promoter araB) and is functional in Gram-negative bacteria such as *E. coli* (as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,028,530 and in Cagnon et al., (Cagnon et al., Protein Engineering (1991) 4(7):843)); the promoter of the gene of bacteriophage T7 encoding RNA polymerase, that is functional in a number of *E. coli* strains expressing T7 polymerase (described in U.S. Patent No. 4,952,496); OspA lipidation signal peptide ; and RlpB lipidation signal peptide (Takase et al., J. Bact. (1987) 169:5692).

The expression cassette is typically part of an expression vector, which is selected for its ability to replicate in the chosen expression system. Expression vectors (e.g., plasmids or viral vectors) can be chosen, for example, 5 from those described in Pouwels et al. (Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory Manual 1985, Supp. 1987). Suitable expression vectors can be purchased from various commercial sources.

Methods for transforming/transfecting host cells with expression vectors are well-known in the art and depend on the 10 host system selected as described in Ausubel et al., (Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1994).

Upon expression, a recombinant polypeptide of the invention (or a polypeptide derivative) is produced and remains 15 in the intracellular compartment, is secreted/excreted in the extracellular medium or in the periplasmic space, or is embedded in the cellular membrane. The polypeptide is recovered in a substantially purified form from the cell extract or from the supernatant after centrifugation of the recombinant cell 20 culture. Typically, the recombinant polypeptide is purified by antibody-based affinity purification or by other well-known methods that can be readily adapted by a person skilled in the art, such as fusion of the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide or its derivative to a small affinity binding 25 domain. Antibodies useful for purifying by immunoaffinity the polypeptides of the invention are obtained as described below.

A polynucleotide of the invention can also be useful as a vaccine. There are two major routes, either using a viral or bacterial host as gene delivery vehicle (live vaccine vector) or 30 administering the gene in a free form, e.g., inserted into a plasmid. Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy of a polynucleotide of the invention is evaluated as described below.

Accordingly, a third aspect of the invention provides (i) a vaccine vector such as a poxvirus, containing a DNA molecule

of the invention, placed under the control of elements required for expression; (ii) a composition of matter comprising a vaccine vector of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; specifically (iii) a pharmaceutical composition
5 containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a vaccine vector of the invention; (iv) a method for inducing an immune response against *Chlamydia* in a mammal (e.g., a human; alternatively, the method can be used in veterinary applications for treating or preventing *Chlamydia* infection of
10 animals, e.g., cats or birds), which involves administering to the mammal an immunogenically effective amount of a vaccine vector of the invention to elicit a protective or therapeutic immune response to *Chlamydia* ; and particularly, (v) a method for preventing and/or treating a *Chlamydia* (e.g.,
15 *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumonia*, *C. pecorum*) infection, which involves administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a vaccine vector of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the third aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a vaccine vector of the
20 invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection.

As used herein, a vaccine vector expresses one or several polypeptides or derivatives of the invention. The vaccine vector may express additionally a cytokine, such as interleukin-
25 2 (IL-2) or interleukin-12 (IL-12), that enhances the immune response (adjuvant effect). It is understood that each of the components to be expressed is placed under the control of elements required for expression in a mammalian cell.

Consistent with the third aspect of the invention is a
30 composition comprising several vaccine vectors, each of them capable of expressing a polypeptide or derivative of the invention. A composition may also comprise a vaccine vector capable of expressing an additional *Chlamydia* antigen, or a

subunit, fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof, optionally together with a cytokine such as IL-2 or IL-12.

Vaccination methods for treating or preventing infection in a mammal comprises use of a vaccine vector of the invention 5 to be administered by any conventional route, particularly to a mucosal (e.g., ocular, intranasal, oral, gastric, pulmonary, intestinal, rectal, vaginal, or urinary tract) surface or via the parenteral (e.g., subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular, intravenous, or intraperitoneal) route. Preferred routes depend 10 upon the choice of the vaccine vector. Treatment may be effected in a single dose or repeated at intervals. The appropriate dosage depends on various parameters understood by skilled artisans such as the vaccine vector itself, the route of administration or the condition of the mammal to be vaccinated 15 (weight, age and the like).

Live vaccine vectors available in the art include viral vectors such as adenoviruses and poxviruses as well as bacterial vectors, e.g., *Shigella*, *Salmonella*, *Vibrio cholerae*, *Lactobacillus*, *Bacille bilié de Calmette-Guérin* (BCG), and 20 *Streptococcus*.

An example of an adenovirus vector, as well as a method for constructing an adenovirus vector capable of expressing a DNA molecule of the invention, are described in U.S. Patent No. 4,920,209. Poxvirus vectors include vaccinia and canary pox 25 virus, described in U.S. Patent No. 4,722,848 and U.S. Patent No. 5,364,773, respectively. (Also see, e.g., Tartaglia et al., *Virology* (1992) 188:217) for a description of a vaccinia virus vector and Taylor et al, *Vaccine* (1995) 13:539 for a reference of a canary pox.) Poxvirus vectors capable of expressing a 30 polynucleotide of the invention are obtained by homologous recombination as described in Kieny et al., *Nature* (1984) 312:163 so that the polynucleotide of the invention is inserted in the viral genome under appropriate conditions for expression in mammalian cells. Generally, the dose of vaccine viral

vector, for therapeutic or prophylactic use, can be of from about 1×10^4 to about 1×10^{11} , advantageously from about 1×10^7 to about 1×10^{10} , preferably of from about 1×10^7 to about 1×10^9 plaque-forming units per kilogram. Preferably, viral vectors are administered parenterally; for example, in 3 doses, 4 weeks apart. It is preferable to avoid adding a chemical adjuvant to a composition containing a viral vector of the invention and thereby minimizing the immune response to the viral vector itself.

10 Non-toxicogenic *Vibrio cholerae* mutant strains that are useful as a live oral vaccine are known. Mekalanos et al., Nature (1983) 306:551 and U.S. Patent No. 4,882,278 describe strains which have a substantial amount of the coding sequence of each of the two *ctxA* alleles deleted so that no functional
15 *cholerae* toxin is produced. WO 92/11354 describes a strain in which the *irgA* locus is inactivated by mutation; this mutation can be combined in a single strain with *ctxA* mutations. WO 94/01533 describes a deletion mutant lacking functional *ctxA* and *attRS1* DNA sequences. These mutant strains are genetically
20 engineered to express heterologous antigens, as described in WO 94/19482. An effective vaccine dose of a *Vibrio cholerae* strain capable of expressing a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative encoded by a DNA molecule of the invention contains about 1×10^5 to about 1×10^9 , preferably about 1×10^6 to about 1×10^8 ,
25 viable bacteria in a volume appropriate for the selected route of administration. Preferred routes of administration include all mucosal routes; most preferably, these vectors are administered intranasally or orally.

Attenuated *Salmonella typhimurium* strains, genetically
30 engineered for recombinant expression of heterologous antigens or not, and their use as oral vaccines are described in Nakayama et al. (Bio/Technology (1988) 6:693) and WO 92/11361. Preferred routes of administration include all mucosal routes;

most preferably, these vectors are administered intranasally or orally.

Other bacterial strains used as vaccine vectors in the context of the present invention are described for *Shigella*
5 *flexneri* in High et al., EMBO (1992) 11:1991 and Sizemore et al., Science (1995) 270:299; for *Streptococcus gordonii* in Medaglini et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1995) 92:6868; and for Bacille Calmette Guerin in Flynn J.L., Cell. Mol. Biol. (1994) 40 (suppl. I):31, WO 88/06626, WO 90/00594, WO 91/13157,
10 WO 92/01796, and WO 92/21376.

In bacterial vectors, the polynucleotide of the invention is inserted into the bacterial genome or remains in a free state as part of a plasmid.

The composition comprising a vaccine bacterial vector of
15 the present invention may further contain an adjuvant . A number of adjuvants are known to those skilled in the art. Preferred adjuvants as provided below.

Accordingly, a fourth aspect of the invention provides
(i) a composition of matter comprising a polynucleotide of the
20 invention, together with a diluent or carrier; (ii) a pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a polynucleotide of the invention; (iii) a method for inducing an immune response against *Chlamydia* in a mammal by administration of an
25 immunogenically effective amount of a polynucleotide of the invention to elicit a protective immune response to *Chlamydia*; and particularly, (iv) a method for preventing and/or treating a *Chlamydia* (e.g., *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumoniae*, or *C. pecorum*) infection, by administering a prophylactic or
30 therapeutic amount of a polynucleotide of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the fourth aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a polynucleotide of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection. A preferred use includes

the use of a DNA molecule placed under conditions for expression in a mammalian cell, especially in a plasmid that is unable to replicate in mammalian cells and to substantially integrate in a mammalian genome.

5 Use of the polynucleotides of the invention include their administration to a mammal as a vaccine, for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes. Such polynucleotides are used in the form of DNA as part of a plasmid that is unable to replicate in a mammalian cell and unable to integrate into the mammalian
10 genome. Typically, such a DNA molecule is placed under the control of a promoter suitable for expression in a mammalian cell. The promoter functions either ubiquitously or tissue-specifically. Examples of non-tissue specific promoters include the early Cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter (described in U.S.
15 Patent No. 4,168,062) and the Rous Sarcoma Virus promoter (described in Norton & Coffin, Molec. Cell Biol. (1985) 5:281). An example of a tissue-specific promoter is the desmin promoter which drives expression in muscle cells (Li et al., Gene (1989) 78:243, Li & Paulin, J. Biol. Chem. (1991) 266:6562 and Li &
20 Paulin, J. Biol. Chem. (1993) 268:10403). Use of promoters is well-known to those skilled in the art. Useful vectors are described in numerous publications, specifically WO 94/21797 and Hartikka et al., Human Gene Therapy (1996) 7:1205.

 Polynucleotides of the invention which are used as a
25 vaccine encode either a precursor or a mature form of the corresponding polypeptide. In the precursor form, the signal peptide is either homologous or heterologous. In the latter case, a eucaryotic leader sequence such as the leader sequence of the tissue-type plasminogen factor (tPA) is preferred.

30 As used herein, a composition of the invention contains one or several polynucleotides with optionally at least one additional polynucleotide encoding another *Chlamydia* antigen such as urease subunit A, B, or both, or a fragment, derivative, mutant, or analog thereof. The composition may also contain an

additional polynucleotide encoding a cytokine, such as interleukin-2 (IL-2) or interleukin-12 (IL-12) so that the immune response is enhanced. These additional polynucleotides are placed under appropriate control for expression.

5 Advantageously, DNA molecules of the invention and/or additional DNA molecules to be included in the same composition, are present in the same plasmid.

Standard techniques of molecular biology for preparing and purifying polynucleotides are used in the preparation of
10 polynucleotide therapeutics of the invention. For use as a vaccine, a polynucleotide of the invention is formulated according to various methods outlined below.

One method utilizes the polynucleotide in a naked form, free of any delivery vehicles. Such a polynucleotide is simply
15 diluted in a physiologically acceptable solution such as sterile saline or sterile buffered saline, with or without a carrier. When present, the carrier preferably is isotonic, hypotonic, or weakly hypertonic, and has a relatively low ionic strength, such as provided by a sucrose solution, e.g., a solution containing
20 20% sucrose.

An alternative method utilizes the polynucleotide in association with agents that assist in cellular uptake. Examples of such agents are (i) chemicals that modify cellular permeability, such as bupivacaine (see, e.g., WO 94/16737), (ii)
25 liposomes for encapsulation of the polynucleotide, or (iii) cationic lipids or silica, gold, or tungsten microparticles which associate themselves with the polynucleotides.

Anionic and neutral liposomes are well-known in the art
30 (see, e.g., Liposomes: A Practical Approach, RPC New Ed, IRL press (1990), for a detailed description of methods for making liposomes) and are useful for delivering a large range of products, including polynucleotides. Cationic lipids are also known in the art and are commonly used for gene delivery. Such

lipids include LipofectinTM also known as DOTMA (N-[1-(2,3-dioleyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride), DOTAP (1,2-bis(oleyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonio)propane), DDAB (dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide), DOGS

- 5 (dioctadecylamidoglycyl spermine) and cholesterol derivatives such as DC-Chol (3 beta-(N-(N',N'-dimethyl aminomethane)-carbamoyl) cholesterol). A description of these cationic lipids can be found in EP 187,702, WO 90/11092, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,185, WO 91/15501, WO 95/26356, and U.S. Patent
- 10 No. 5,527,928. Cationic lipids for gene delivery are preferably used in association with a neutral lipid such as DOPE (dioleoyl phosphatidylethanolamine), as described in WO 90/11092 as an example.

- Formulation containing cationic liposomes may optionally
- 15 contain other transfection-facilitating compounds. A number of them are described in WO 93/18759, WO 93/19768, WO 94/25608, and WO 95/02397. They include spermine derivatives useful for facilitating the transport of DNA through the nuclear membrane (see, for example, WO 93/18759) and membrane-permeabilizing
- 20 compounds such as GALA, Gramicidine S, and cationic bile salts (see, for example, WO 93/19768).

- Gold or tungsten microparticles are used for gene delivery, as described in WO 91/00359, WO 93/17706, and Tang et al. Nature (1992) 356:152. The microparticle-coated
- 25 polynucleotide is injected via intradermal or intraepidermal routes using a needleless injection device ("gene gun"), such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 4,945,050, U.S. Patent No. 5,015,580, and WO 94/24263.

- The amount of DNA to be used in a vaccine recipient
- 30 depends, e.g., on the strength of the promoter used in the DNA construct, the immunogenicity of the expressed gene product, the condition of the mammal intended for administration (e.g., the weight, age, and general health of the mammal), the mode of administration, and the type of formulation. In general, a

therapeutically or prophylactically effective dose from about 1 µg to about 1 mg, preferably, from about 10 µg to about 800 µg and, more preferably, from about 25 µg to about 250 µg, can be administered to human adults. The administration can be
5 achieved in a single dose or repeated at intervals.

The route of administration is any conventional route used in the vaccine field. As general guidance, a polynucleotide of the invention is administered via a mucosal surface, e.g., an ocular, intranasal, pulmonary, oral,
10 intestinal, rectal, vaginal, and urinary tract surface; or via a parenteral route, e.g., by an intravenous, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intradermal, intraepidermal, or intramuscular route. The choice of administration route depends on the formulation that is selected. A polynucleotide formulated in
15 association with bupivacaine is advantageously administered into muscles. When a neutral or anionic liposome or a cationic lipid, such as DOTMA or DC-Chol, is used, the formulation can be advantageously injected via intravenous, intranasal (aerosolization), intramuscular, intradermal, and subcutaneous
20 routes. A polynucleotide in a naked form can advantageously be administered via the intramuscular, intradermal, or subcutaneous routes.

Although not absolutely required, such a composition can also contain an adjuvant. If so, a systemic adjuvant that does
25 not require concomitant administration in order to exhibit an adjuvant effect is preferable such as, e.g., QS21, which is described in U.S. Patent No. 5,057,546.

The sequence information provided in the present application enables the design of specific nucleotide probes and
30 primers that are used for diagnostic purposes. Accordingly, a fifth aspect of the invention provides a nucleotide probe or primer having a sequence found in or derived by degeneracy of the genetic code from a sequence shown in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10.

The term "probe" as used in the present application refers to DNA (preferably single stranded) or RNA molecules (or modifications or combinations thereof) that hybridize under the stringent conditions, as defined above, to nucleic acid

5 molecules having SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10 or to sequences homologous to SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10, or to their complementary or anti-sense sequences. Generally, probes are significantly shorter than full-length sequences. Such probes contain from about 5 to about 100, preferably from about 10 to about 80, nucleotides.

10 In particular, probes have sequences that are at least 75%, preferably at least 85%, more preferably 95% homologous to a portion of any of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10 or that are complementary to such sequences. Probes may contain modified bases such as inosine, methyl-5-deoxycytidine, deoxyuridine, dimethylamino-5-

15 deoxyuridine, or diamino-2, 6-purine. Sugar or phosphate residues may also be modified or substituted. For example, a deoxyribose residue may be replaced by a polyamide (Nielsen et al., Science (1991) 254:1497) and phosphate residues may be replaced by ester groups such as diphosphate, alkyl,

20 arylphosphonate and phosphorothioate esters. In addition, the 2'-hydroxyl group on ribonucleotides may be modified by including such groups as alkyl groups.

Probes of the invention are used in diagnostic tests, as capture or detection probes. Such capture probes are

25 conventionally immobilized on a solid support, directly or indirectly, by covalent means or by passive adsorption. A detection probe is labelled by a detection marker selected from: radioactive isotopes, enzymes such as peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, and enzymes able to hydrolyze a chromogenic,

30 fluorogenic, or luminescent substrate, compounds that are chromogenic, fluorogenic, or luminescent, nucleotide base analogs, and biotin.

Probes of the invention are used in any conventional hybridization technique, such as dot blot (Maniatis et al.,

Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (1982) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York), Southern blot (Southern, J. Mol. Biol. (1975) 98:503), northern blot (identical to Southern blot with the exception that RNA is used as a target), or the sandwich technique (Dunn et al., Cell (1977) 12:23). The latter technique involves the use of a specific capture probe and/or a specific detection probe with nucleotide sequences that at least partially differ from each other.

10 A primer is a probe of usually about 10 to about 40 nucleotides that is used to initiate enzymatic polymerization of DNA in an amplification process (e.g., PCR), in an elongation process, or in a reverse transcription method. Primers used in diagnostic methods involving PCR are labeled by methods known in
15 the art.

As described herein, the invention also encompasses (i) a reagent comprising a probe of the invention for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological material; (ii) a method for detecting and/or identifying the presence of
20 *Chlamydia* in a biological material, in which (a) a sample is recovered or derived from the biological material, (b) DNA or RNA is extracted from the material and denatured, and (c) exposed to a probe of the invention, for example, a capture, detection probe or both, under stringent hybridization
25 conditions, such that hybridization is detected; and (iii) a method for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological material, in which (a) a sample is recovered or derived from the biological material, (b) DNA is extracted therefrom, (c) the extracted DNA is primed with at
30 least one, and preferably two, primers of the invention and amplified by polymerase chain reaction, and (d) the amplified DNA fragment is produced.

It is apparent that disclosure of polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10, their homolog, and partial

sequences of either enable their corresponding amino acid sequences. Accordingly, a sixth aspect of the invention features a substantially purified polypeptide or polypeptide derivative having an amino acid sequence encoded by a
5 polynucleotide of the invention.

A "substantially purified polypeptide" as used herein is defined as a polypeptide that is separated from the environment in which it naturally occurs and/or that is free of the majority of the polypeptides that are present in the environment in which
10 it was synthesized. For example, a substantially purified polypeptide is free from cytoplasmic polypeptides. Those skilled in the art would readily understand that the polypeptides of the invention may be purified from a natural source, i.e., a *Chlamydia* strain, or produced by recombinant
15 means.

Consistent with the sixth aspect of the invention are polypeptides, homologs or fragments which are modified or treated to enhance their immunogenicity in the target animal, in whom the polypeptide, homolog or fragments are intended to
20 confer protection against *Chlamydia*. Such modifications or treatments include: amino acid substitutions with an amino acid derivative such as 3-methylhistidine, 4-hydroxyproline, 5-hydroxylysine etc., modifications or deletions which are carried out after preparation of the polypeptide, homolog or fragment,
25 such as the modification of free amino, carboxyl or hydroxyl side groups of the amino acids.

Identification of homologous polypeptides or polypeptide derivatives encoded by polynucleotides of the invention which have specific antigenicity is achieved by screening for cross-
30 reactivity with an antiserum raised against the polypeptide of reference having an amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16. The procedure is as follows: a monospecific hyperimmune antiserum is raised against a purified reference polypeptide, a fusion polypeptide (for example, an expression

product of MBP, GST, or His-tag systems), or a synthetic peptide predicted to be antigenic. Where an antiserum is raised against a fusion polypeptide, two different fusion systems are employed. Specific antigenicity can be determined according to a number of 5 methods, including Western blot (Towbin et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1979) 76:4350), dot blot, and ELISA, as described below.

In a Western blot assay, the product to be screened, either as a purified preparation or a total *E. coli* extract, is 10 submitted to SDS-Page electrophoresis as described by Laemmli (Nature (1970) 227:680). After transfer to a nitrocellulose membrane, the material is further incubated with the monospecific hyperimmune antiserum diluted in the range of dilutions from about 1:5 to about 1:5000, preferably from about 15 1:100 to about 1:500. Specific antigenicity is shown once a band corresponding to the product exhibits reactivity at any of the dilutions in the above range.

In an ELISA assay, the product to be screened is preferably used as the coating antigen. A purified preparation 20 is preferred, although a whole cell extract can also be used. Briefly, about 100 μ l of a preparation at about 10 μ g protein/ml are distributed into wells of a 96-well polycarbonate ELISA plate. The plate is incubated for 2 hours at 37°C then overnight at 4°C. The plate is washed with phosphate buffer 25 saline (PBS) containing 0.05% Tween 20 (PBS/Tween buffer). The wells are saturated with 250 μ l PBS containing 1% bovine serum albumin (BSA) to prevent non-specific antibody binding. After 1 hour incubation at 37°C, the plate is washed with PBS/Tween buffer. The antiserum is serially diluted in PBS/Tween buffer 30 containing 0.5% BSA. 100 μ l of dilutions are added per well. The plate is incubated for 90 minutes at 37°C, washed and evaluated according to standard procedures. For example, a goat anti-rabbit peroxidase conjugate is added to the wells when specific antibodies were raised in rabbits. Incubation is

carried out for 90 minutes at 37°C and the plate is washed. The reaction is developed with the appropriate substrate and the reaction is measured by colorimetry (absorbance measured spectrophotometrically). Under the above experimental conditions, a positive reaction is shown by O.D. values greater than a non immune control serum.

In a dot blot assay, a purified product is preferred, although a whole cell extract can also be used. Briefly, a solution of the product at about 100 µg/ml is serially two-fold diluted in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5). 100 µl of each dilution are applied to a nitrocellulose membrane 0.45 µm set in a 96-well dot blot apparatus (Biorad). The buffer is removed by applying vacuum to the system. Wells are washed by addition of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) and the membrane is air-dried. The membrane is saturated in blocking buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) 0.15 M NaCl, 10 g/L skim milk) and incubated with an antiserum dilution from about 1:50 to about 1:5000, preferably about 1:500. The reaction is revealed according to standard procedures. For example, a goat anti-rabbit peroxidase conjugate is added to the wells when rabbit antibodies are used. Incubation is carried out 90 minutes at 37°C and the blot is washed. The reaction is developed with the appropriate substrate and stopped. The reaction is measured visually by the appearance of a colored spot, e.g., by colorimetry. Under the above experimental conditions, a positive reaction is shown once a colored spot is associated with a dilution of at least about 1:5, preferably of at least about 1:500.

Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy of a polypeptide or derivative of the invention can be evaluated as described below.

A seventh aspect of the invention provides (i) a composition of matter comprising a polypeptide of the invention together with a diluent or carrier; specifically (ii) a pharmaceutical composition containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a polypeptide of the invention; (iii) a

method for inducing an immune response against *Chlamydia* in a mammal, by administering to the mammal an immunogenically effective amount of a polypeptide of the invention to elicit a protective immune response to *Chlamydia*; and particularly, (iv) 5 a method for preventing and/or treating a *Chlamydia* (e.g., *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumoniae*, or *C. pecorum*) infection, by administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a polypeptide of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the seventh aspect of the invention encompasses 10 the use of a polypeptide of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection.

As used herein, the immunogenic compositions of the invention are administered by conventional routes known the vaccine field, in particular to a mucosal (e.g., ocular, 15 intranasal, pulmonary, oral, gastric, intestinal, rectal, vaginal, or urinary tract) surface or via the parenteral (e.g., subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular, intravenous, or intraperitoneal) route. The choice of administration route depends upon a number of parameters, such as the adjuvant 20 associated with the polypeptide. If a mucosal adjuvant is used, the intranasal or oral route is preferred. If a lipid formulation or an aluminum compound is used, the parenteral route is preferred with the sub-cutaneous or intramuscular route being most preferred. The choice also depends upon the nature 25 of the vaccine agent. For example, a polypeptide of the invention fused to CTB or LTB is best administered to a mucosal surface.

As used herein, the composition of the invention contains one or several polypeptides or derivatives of the invention. 30 The composition optionally contains at least one additional *Chlamydia* antigen, or a subunit, fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof.

For use in a composition of the invention, a polypeptide or derivative thereof is formulated into or with liposomes,

preferably neutral or anionic liposomes, microspheres, ISCOMS, or virus-like-particles (VLPs) to facilitate delivery and/or enhance the immune response. These compounds are readily available to one skilled in the art; for example, see Liposomes: 5 A Practical Approach, RPC New Ed, IRL press (1990).

Adjuvants other than liposomes and the like are also used and are known in the art. Adjuvants may protect the antigen from rapid dispersal by sequestering it in a local deposit, or they may contain substances that stimulate the host to secrete 10 factors that are chemotactic for macrophages and other components of the immune system. An appropriate selection can conventionally be made by those skilled in the art, for example, from those described below (see the eleventh aspect of the invention).

15 Treatment is achieved in a single dose or repeated as necessary at intervals, as can be determined readily by one skilled in the art. For example, a priming dose is followed by three booster doses at weekly or monthly intervals. An appropriate dose depends on various parameters including the 20 recipient (e.g., adult or infant), the particular vaccine antigen, the route and frequency of administration, the presence/absence or type of adjuvant, and the desired effect (e.g., protection and/or treatment), as can be determined by one skilled in the art. In general, a vaccine antigen of the 25 invention is administered by a mucosal route in an amount from about 10 µg to about 500 mg, preferably from about 1 mg to about 200 mg. For the parenteral route of administration, the dose usually does not exceed about 1 mg, preferably about 100 µg.

When used as vaccine agents, polynucleotides and 30 polypeptides of the invention may be used sequentially as part of a multistep immunization process. For example, a mammal is initially primed with a vaccine vector of the invention such as a pox virus, e.g., via the parenteral route, and then boosted twice with the polypeptide encoded by the vaccine vector, e.g.,

via the mucosal route. In another example, liposomes associated with a polypeptide or derivative of the invention is also used for priming, with boosting being carried out mucosally using a soluble polypeptide or derivative of the invention in

5 combination with a mucosal adjuvant (e.g., LT).

A polypeptide derivative of the invention is also used in accordance with the seventh aspect as a diagnostic reagent for detecting the presence of anti-*Chlamydia* antibodies, e.g., in a blood sample. Such polypeptides are about 5 to about 80,
10 preferably about 10 to about 50 amino acids in length. They are either labeled or unlabeled, depending upon the diagnostic method. Diagnostic methods involving such a reagent are described below.

Upon expression of a DNA molecule of the invention, a
15 polypeptide or polypeptide derivative is produced and purified using known laboratory techniques. As described above, the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative may be produced as a fusion protein containing a fused tail that facilitates purification. The fusion product is used to immunize a small
20 mammal, e.g., a mouse or a rabbit, in order to raise antibodies against the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative (monospecific antibodies). Accordingly, an eighth aspect of the invention provides a monospecific antibody that binds to a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention.

25 By "monospecific antibody" is meant an antibody that is capable of reacting with a unique naturally-occurring *Chlamydia* polypeptide. An antibody of the invention is either polyclonal or monoclonal. Monospecific antibodies may be recombinant, e.g., chimeric (e.g., constituted by a variable region of murine
30 origin associated with a human constant region), humanized (a human immunoglobulin constant backbone together with hypervariable region of animal, e.g., murine, origin), and/or single chain. Both polyclonal and monospecific antibodies may also be in the form of immunoglobulin fragments, e.g., F(ab)'2

or Fab fragments. The antibodies of the invention are of any isotype, e.g., IgG or IgA, and polyclonal antibodies are of a single isotype or a mixture of isotypes.

Antibodies against the polypeptides, homologs or
5 fragments of the present invention are generated by immunization of a mammal with a composition comprising said polypeptide, homolog or fragment. Such antibodies may be polyclonal or monoclonal. Methods to produce polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are well known in the art. For a review, see
10 "Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Eds. E. Harlow and D. Lane (1988), and D.E. Yelton et al., 1981. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 50:657-680. For monoclonal antibodies, see Kohler and Milstein (1975) Nature. 256:495-497.

The antibodies of the invention, which are raised to a
15 polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention, are produced and identified using standard immunological assays, e.g., Western blot analysis, dot blot assay, or ELISA (see, e.g., Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology (1994) John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY). The antibodies are used
20 in diagnostic methods to detect the presence of a *Chlamydia* antigen in a sample, such as a biological sample. The antibodies are also used in affinity chromatography for purifying a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention. As is discussed further below, such antibodies may
25 be used in prophylactic and therapeutic passive immunization methods.

Accordingly, a ninth aspect of the invention provides
(i) a reagent for detecting the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological sample that contains an antibody, polypeptide, or
30 polypeptide derivative of the invention; and (ii) a diagnostic method for detecting the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological sample, by contacting the biological sample with an antibody, a polypeptide, or a polypeptide derivative of the invention, such that an immune complex is formed, and by detecting such complex

to indicate the presence of *Chlamydia* in the sample or the organism from which the sample is derived.

Those skilled in the art will readily understand that the immune complex is formed between a component of the sample and the antibody, polypeptide, or polypeptide derivative, whichever is used, and that any unbound material is removed prior to detecting the complex. It is understood that a polypeptide reagent is useful for detecting the presence of anti-*Chlamydia* antibodies in a sample, e.g., a blood sample, while an antibody of the invention is used for screening a sample, such as a gastric extract or biopsy, for the presence of *Chlamydia* polypeptides.

For diagnostic applications, the reagent (i.e., the antibody, polypeptide, or polypeptide derivative of the invention) is either in a free state or immobilized on a solid support, such as a tube, a bead, or any other conventional support used in the field. Immobilization is achieved using direct or indirect means. Direct means include passive adsorption (non-covalent binding) or covalent binding between the support and the reagent. By "indirect means" is meant that an anti-reagent compound that interacts with a reagent is first attached to the solid support. For example, if a polypeptide reagent is used, an antibody that binds to it can serve as an anti-reagent, provided that it binds to an epitope that is not involved in the recognition of antibodies in biological samples. Indirect means may also employ a ligand-receptor system, for example, where a molecule such as a vitamin is grafted onto the polypeptide reagent and the corresponding receptor immobilized on the solid phase. This is illustrated by the biotin-streptavidin system. Alternatively, a peptide tail is added chemically or by genetic engineering to the reagent and the grafted or fused product immobilized by passive adsorption or covalent linkage of the peptide tail.

Such diagnostic agents may be included in a kit which also comprises instructions for use. The reagent are labeled with a detection means which allows for the detection of the reagent when it is bound to its target. The detection means may
5 be a fluorescent agent such as fluorescein isocyanate or fluorescein isothiocyanate, or an enzyme such as horse radish peroxidase or luciferase or alkaline phosphatase, or a radioactive element such as ^{125}I or ^{51}Cr .

Accordingly, a tenth aspect of the invention provides a
10 process for purifying, from a biological sample, a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention, which involves carrying out antibody-based affinity chromatography with the biological sample, wherein the antibody is a monospecific antibody of the invention.

15 For use in a purification process of the invention, the antibody is either polyclonal or monospecific, and preferably is of the IgG type. Purified IgGs is prepared from an antiserum using standard methods (see, e.g., Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology (1994) John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New
20 York, NY). Conventional chromatography supports, as well as standard methods for grafting antibodies, are described in, e.g., Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, D. Lane, E. Harlow, Eds. (1988) and outlined below.

Briefly, a biological sample, such as an *C. pneumoniae*
25 extract preferably in a buffer solution, is applied to a chromatography material, preferably equilibrated with the buffer used to dilute the biological sample so that the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention (i.e., the antigen) is allowed to adsorb onto the material. The chromatography
30 material, such as a gel or a resin coupled to an antibody of the invention, is in either a batch form or a column. The unbound components are washed off and the antigen is then eluted with an appropriate elution buffer, such as a glycine buffer or a buffer containing a chaotropic agent, e.g., guanidine HCl, or high salt

concentration (e.g., 3 M MgCl_2). Eluted fractions are recovered and the presence of the antigen is detected, e.g., by measuring the absorbance at 280 nm.

An eleventh aspect of the invention provides (i) a composition of matter comprising a monospecific antibody of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; (ii) a pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a monospecific antibody of the invention, and (iii) a method for treating or preventing a *Chlamydia* (e.g., *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumoniae* or *C. pecorum*) infection, by administering a therapeutic or prophylactic amount of a monospecific antibody of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the eleventh aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a monospecific antibody of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for treating or preventing *Chlamydia* infection.

The monospecific antibody is either polyclonal or monoclonal, preferably of the IgA isotype (predominantly). In passive immunization, the antibody is administered to a mucosal surface of a mammal, e.g., the gastric mucosa, e.g., orally or intragastrically, advantageously, in the presence of a bicarbonate buffer. Alternatively, systemic administration, not requiring a bicarbonate buffer, is carried out. A monospecific antibody of the invention is administered as a single active component or as a mixture with at least one monospecific antibody specific for a different *Chlamydia* polypeptide. The amount of antibody and the particular regimen used are readily determined by one skilled in the art. For example, daily administration of about 100 to 1,000 mg of antibodies over one week, or three doses per day of about 100 to 1,000 mg of antibodies over two or three days, are effective regimens for most purposes.

Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy are evaluated using standard methods in the art, e.g., by measuring induction of a

mucosal immune response or induction of protective and/or therapeutic immunity, using, e.g., the *C. pneumoniae* mouse model. Those skilled in the art will readily recognize that the *C. pneumoniae* strain of the model may be replaced with another *Chlamydia* strain. For example, the efficacy of DNA molecules and polypeptides from *C. pneumoniae* is preferably evaluated in a mouse model using *C. pneumoniae* strain. Protection is determined by comparing the degree of *Chlamydia* infection to that of a control group. Protection is shown when infection is reduced by comparison to the control group. Such an evaluation is made for polynucleotides, vaccine vectors, polypeptides and derivatives thereof, as well as antibodies of the invention.

Adjuvants useful in any of the vaccine compositions described above are as follows.

Adjuvants for parenteral administration include aluminum compounds, such as aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, and aluminum hydroxy phosphate. The antigen is precipitated with, or adsorbed onto, the aluminum compound according to standard protocols. Other adjuvants, such as RIBI (ImmunoChem, Hamilton, MT), is used in parenteral administration.

Adjuvants for mucosal administration include bacterial toxins, e.g., the cholera toxin (CT), the *E. coli* heat-labile toxin (LT), the *Clostridium difficile* toxin A and the pertussis toxin (PT), or combinations, subunits, toxoids, or mutants thereof such as a purified preparation of native cholera toxin subunit B (CTB). Fragments, homologs, derivatives, and fusions to any of these toxins are also suitable, provided that they retain adjuvant activity. Preferably, a mutant having reduced toxicity is used. Suitable mutants are described, e.g., in WO 95/17211 (Arg-7-Lys CT mutant), WO 96/06627 (Arg-192-Gly LT mutant), and WO 95/34323 (Arg-9-Lys and Glu-129-Gly PT mutant). Additional LT mutants that are used in the methods and compositions of the invention include, e.g., Ser-63-Lys, Ala-69-Gly, Glu-110-Asp, and Glu-112-Asp mutants. Other adjuvants,

such as a bacterial monophosphoryl lipid A (MPLA) of, e.g., *E. coli*, *Salmonella minnesota*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, or *Shigella flexneri*; saponins, or polylactide glycolide (PLGA) microspheres, is also be used in mucosal administration.

5 Adjuvants useful for both mucosal and parenteral administrations include polyphosphazene (WO 95/02415), DC-chol (3 b-(N-(N',N'-dimethyl aminomethane)-carbamoyl) cholesterol; U.S. Patent No. 5,283,185 and WO 96/14831) and QS-21 (WO 88/09336).

10 Any pharmaceutical composition of the invention containing a polynucleotide, a polypeptide, a polypeptide derivative, or an antibody of the invention, is manufactured in a conventional manner. In particular, it is formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier, e.g., water or a
15 saline solution such as phosphate buffer saline. In general, a diluent or carrier is selected on the basis of the mode and route of administration, and standard pharmaceutical practice. Suitable pharmaceutical carriers or diluents, as well as pharmaceutical necessities for their use in pharmaceutical
20 formulations, are described in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, a standard reference text in this field and in the USP/NF.

 The invention also includes methods in which *Chlamydia* infection are treated by oral administration of a *Chlamydia*
25 polypeptide of the invention and a mucosal adjuvant, in combination with an antibiotic, an antacid, sucralfate, or a combination thereof. Examples of such compounds that can be administered with the vaccine antigen and the adjuvant are antibiotics, including, e.g., macrolides, tetracyclines, and
30 derivatives thereof (specific examples of antibiotics that can be used include azithromycin or doxycyclin or immunomodulators such as cytokines or steroids). In addition, compounds containing more than one of the above-listed components coupled together, are used. The invention also includes compositions

for carrying out these methods, i.e., compositions containing a *Chlamydia* antigen (or antigens) of the invention, an adjuvant, and one or more of the above-listed compounds, in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

5 Amounts of the above-listed compounds used in the methods and compositions of the invention are readily determined by one skilled in the art. Treatment/immunization schedules are also known and readily designed by one skilled in the art. For example, the non-vaccine components can be administered on days
10 1-14, and the vaccine antigen + adjuvant can be administered on days 7, 14, 21, and 28.

77813-2

50

CLAIMS:

1. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide selected from any one of:

(a) SEQ ID Nos: 12 to 16;

5 (b) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from a polypeptide of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide of (a) or (b) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (a) or (b).

2. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from any one of:

(a) SEQ ID Nos: 3 to 10;

15 (b) a sequence which encodes a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 3 to 10;

(c) a sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) and (b); and

20 (d) a sequence which encodes a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to any one of the polypeptides encoded by SEQ ID Nos: 3 to 10.

3. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence which is anti-sense to the nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 or 2.

25 4. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a fusion protein, said fusion protein

77813-2

51

comprising a first polypeptide and a second polypeptide,
wherein the first polypeptide is selected from any one of:

(a) SEQ ID Nos: 11-16;

(b) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12
5 consecutive amino acids from a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos: 11-
16; and

(c) a polypeptide of (a) or (b) which has been
modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified
polypeptide is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to
10 the corresponding polypeptide of (a) or (b).

5. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 4 wherein the
second polypeptide is a heterologous signal peptide.

6. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 4 wherein the
second polypeptide has adjuvant activity.

15 7. A nucleic acid molecule according to any one of
claims 1 to 6, operatively linked to one or more expression
control sequences.

8. A vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least
one first nucleic acid selected from any of:

20 (i) SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a
polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38
consecutive nucleotides from any one of the nucleic acid
25 sequences of (i) and (ii);

(iv) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a
polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid

77813-2

52

sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(v) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(vi) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vii) a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (v) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (vi) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (v) or the corresponding fragment of (vi);

wherein each first nucleic acid is capable of being expressed and wherein the vaccine optionally comprises a second nucleic acid encoding and capable of expressing an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the polypeptide expressed by the first nucleic acid.

9. A vaccine comprising a vaccine vector and at least one first nucleic acid encoding a fusion protein, wherein the fusion protein comprises:

(a) a first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

77813-2

53

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v); and

(b) a second polypeptide;

wherein each first nucleic acid is capable of being expressed and wherein the vaccine optionally comprises a second nucleic acid encoding and capable of expressing an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide.

10. The vaccine of claim 9 wherein the second polypeptide is a heterologous signal peptide.

11. The vaccine of claim 9 wherein the second polypeptide has adjuvant activity.

12. The vaccine of any one of claims 8 to 11 wherein wherein each first nucleic acid is operatively linked to one or more expression control sequences.

13. A vaccine comprising at least one first nucleic acid according to any one of claims 1, 2, and 4 to 7 and a vaccine

77813-2

54

vector wherein each first nucleic acid is expressed as a polypeptide, the vaccine optionally comprising a second nucleic acid encoding an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the polypeptide expressed by said first
5 nucleic acid.

14. The vaccine of any one of claims 8 to 13 wherein the second nucleic acid encodes an additional *Chlamydia* polypeptide.

15. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid according to any one of claims 1 to 7 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
10

16. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine according to any one of claims 8 to 14 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

17. A unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid molecule of claim 7.
15

18. An isolated nucleic acid probe of 5 to 100 nucleotides which hybridizes under stringent conditions to the nucleic acid molecule of any one of SEQ ID Nos: 3 to 10, or to
20 a complementary or anti-sense sequence of said nucleic acid molecule.

19. An isolated primer of 10 to 40 nucleotides which hybridizes under stringent conditions to the nucleic acid molecules of any one of SEQ ID Nos: 3 to 10, or to a
25 complementary or anti-sense sequence of said nucleic acid molecule.

20. A polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to any one of claims 1, 2 and 4 to 7.

77813-2

55

21. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of:

(a) SEQ ID Nos: 12 to 16;

(b) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from a polypeptide of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide of (a) or (b) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (a) or (b).

22. A fusion polypeptide comprising a first polypeptide and a second polypeptide, wherein the first polypeptide is selected from any one of:

(a) a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(c) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(d) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(e) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

(f) a polypeptide as defined in (a) to (d) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (e) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified

77813-2

56

polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (a) to (d) or the corresponding fragment of (e).

23. The fusion protein of claim 22 wherein the second
5 polypeptide is a heterologous signal peptide.

24. The fusion protein of claim 22 wherein the second polypeptide has adjuvant activity.

25. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24,
10 comprising the step of culturing a unicellular host of claim 17.

26. An antibody against the polypeptide of claim 20 or 21, or against a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24.

27. A vaccine comprising at least one first polypeptide
15 selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of
20 SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10;

(iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in any
25 one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from any one of SEQ ID Nos: 11 to 16; and

77813-2

57

(vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v);

wherein the vaccine optionally comprises an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide.

10 28. A vaccine comprising at least one fusion protein, wherein the fusion protein comprises:

(a) a first polypeptide selected from any of:

(i) a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID No: 1;

15 (ii) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from SEQ ID No: 1;

(iii) a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID No: 1;

20 (iv) a polypeptide whose sequence is set forth in SEQ ID No: 2;

(v) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from SEQ ID No: 2; and

25 (vi) a polypeptide as defined in (i) to (iv) or an immunogenic fragment as defined in (v) which has been modified without loss of immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide or fragment is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (i) to (iv) or the corresponding fragment of (v); and

77813-2

58

(b) a second polypeptide;

wherein the vaccine optionally comprises an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide.

5 29. The vaccine of claim 28 wherein the second polypeptide is a heterologous signal peptide.

30. The vaccine of claim 28 wherein the second polypeptide has adjuvant activity.

31. A vaccine comprising at least one first polypeptide
10 according to any one of claims 20 to 24, optionally comprising an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide.

32. The vaccine of any one of claims 27 to 31 wherein the additional polypeptide comprises a *Chlamydia* polypeptide.

33. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide
15 according to any one of claims 20 to 24 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

34. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine
20 according to any one of claims 27 to 32 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

35. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an antibody according to claim 26 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

36. A method for preventing or treating *Chlamydia*
25 infection using:

(a) the nucleic acid of any one of claims 1 to 7;

77813-2

59

(b) the vaccine of any one of claims 8 to 14 and 27 to 32;

(c) the pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 15, 16 and 33 to 35;

5 (d) the polypeptide of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24; or

(e) the antibody of claim 26.

37. A method of detecting *Chlamydia* infection comprising the step of assaying a body fluid of a mammal to be tested,
10 with a component selected from any one of:

(a) the nucleic acid of any one of claims 1 to 7;

(b) the polypeptide of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24; and

(c) the antibody of claim 26.

15 38. A diagnostic kit comprising instructions for use and a component selected from any one of:

(a) the nucleic acid of any one of claims 1 to 7;

(b) the polypeptide of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24; and

20 (c) the antibody of claim 26.

39. A method for identifying a polypeptide of claim 20 or 21, or a fusion protein of any one of claims 22 to 24 which induces an immune response effective to prevent or lessen the severity of *Chlamydia* infection in a mammal previously
25 immunized with polypeptide, comprising the steps of:

77813-2

60

(a) immunizing a mouse with the polypeptide or fusion protein; and

(b) inoculating the immunized mouse with *Chlamydia*;

wherein the polypeptide or fusion protein which prevents or
5 lessens the severity of *Chlamydia* infection in the immunized
mouse compared to a non-immunized control mouse is identified.

77813-59/ccm

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMBINED DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that: my residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name; that I verily believe that I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or a joint inventor (if plural inventors are named below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled:

CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS AND USES THEREOF

the specification of which

- ☐ is attached hereto.
- ☒ was filed on June 1, 2001
as U.S. Application Serial No. 09/857,128
- ☒ was filed on December 1, 1999
as PCT International Application No. PCT/CA99/01147

and (if applicable) was amended on December 19, 2000 and March 8, 2001

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information known to me which is material to the examination of this application in accordance with Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §§1.56(a) and (b), which state:

- "(a) A patent by its very nature is affected with a public interest. The public interest is best served, and the most effective patent examination occurs when, at the time an application is being examined, the Office is aware of and evaluates the teachings of all information material to patentability. Each individual associated with the filing and prosecution of a patent application has a duty of candor and good faith in dealing with the Office, which includes a duty to disclose to the Office all information known to that individual to be material to patentability as defined in this section. The duty to disclose information exists with respect to each pending claim until the claim is cancelled or withdrawn from consideration, or the application becomes abandoned. Information material to the patentability that is cancelled or withdrawn from consideration need not be submitted if the information is not material to the patentability of any claim remaining under consideration in the application. There is no duty to submit information which is not material to the patentability of any existing claim. The duty to disclose all information known to be material to patentability is deemed to be satisfied if all information known to be material to patentability of any claim issued in a patent was cited by the Office or submitted to the Office in the manner prescribed by §§1.97(b)-(d) and 1.98. However, no patent will be granted on an application in connection with which fraud on the Office was practiced or attempted or the duty of disclosure was violated through bad faith or intentional misconduct. The Office encourages applicants to carefully examine:
- (1) prior art cited in search reports of a foreign patent office in a counterpart application,
 - (2) the closest information over which individuals associated with the filing or prosecution of a patent application believe any pending claim patentably defines, to make sure that any material information contained therein is disclosed to the Office.

- 2 -

- (b) Under this section, information is material to patentability when it is not cumulative to information already of record or being made of record in the application, and
- (1) It establishes, by itself or in combination with other information, a prima facie case of unpatentability of a claim; or
 - (2) It refutes, or is inconsistent with, a position the applicant takes in:
 - (i) Opposing an argument of unpatentability relied on by the Office, or
 - (ii) Asserting an argument of patentability.

A prima facie case of unpatentability is established when the information compels a conclusion that a claim is unpatentable under the preponderance of evidence, burden-of-proof standard, giving each term in the claim its broadest reasonable construction consistent with the specification, and before any consideration is given to evidence which may be submitted in an attempt to establish a contrary conclusion of patentability."

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under 35 United States Code, §119 and/or §365 of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate filed by me or my assignee disclosing the subject matter claimed in this application and having a filing date (1) before that of the application on which priority is claimed, or (2) if no priority claimed, before the filing of this application:

PRIOR FOREIGN APPLICATION(S)

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Country</u> | <u>Filing Date</u> (<u>Day/Month/Year</u>) | <u>Date First</u> <u>Laid-open or</u> <u>Published</u> | <u>Date Patented</u> <u>or Granted</u> | <u>Priority</u> <u>Claimed?</u> |
|---------------|----------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
|---------------|----------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 United States Code, §119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below:

| <u>Application Number</u> | <u>Filing Date</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
|---------------------------|--------------------|

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code, §112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a) which became available between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application:

PRIOR U.S. OR PCT APPLICATION(S)

| <u>Application No.</u> | <u>Filing Date</u> (<u>day/month/year</u>) | <u>Status</u> (<u>pending, abandoned, granted</u>) |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 60/110,427 | 01/12/98 | pending |
| 60/110,438 | 01/12/98 | pending |
| 60/110,339 | 01/12/98 | pending |
| 60/110,428 | 01/12/98 | pending |
| 60/110,340 | 01/12/98 | pending |

- 3 -

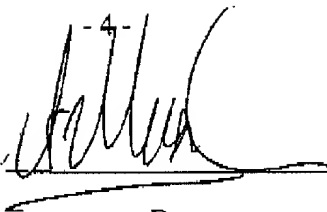
I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that wilful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such wilful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

I hereby appoint the following patent agents with full power of substitution, association and revocation to prosecute this application and/or international application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith:

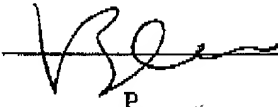
JAMES D. KOKONIS (Reg. No. 21178)
ALAN R. CAMPBELL (Reg. No. 26129)
ROBERT D. GOULD (Reg. No. 27323)
THOMAS R. KELLY (Reg. No. 29244)
MICHAEL E. WHEELER (Reg. No. 29246)
R. ALLAN BRETT (Reg. No. 40476)
PHILIP D. LAPIN (Reg. No. 44443)
HANS KOENIG (reg. No. 46474)
CHRISTINE N. GENGE (Reg. No. 45405)
DENNIS S.K. LEUNG (Reg. No. 47325)
DONALD F. PHENIX (Reg. No. 32528)
DAVID E. SCHWARTZ (Reg. No. 48,211)
DAVID A. BLUMENTHAL (Reg. No. 26,257)
ALAN I. CANTOR (Reg. No. 28,163)
JOHN J. FELDHAUS (Reg. No. 28,822)
LYLE K. KIMMS (Reg. No. 34,079)
JOHNNY A. KUMAR (Reg. No. 34,649)
GLENN LAW (Reg. No. 34,371)
STEPHEN B. MAEBIUS (Reg. No. 35,264)
SYBIL MELOY (Reg. No. 22,749)
GEORGE E. QUILLIN (Reg. No. 32,792)
BERNHARD D. SAXE (Reg. No. 28,665)
RICHARD L. SCHWABB (Reg. No. 25,479)
HAROLD C. WEGNER (Reg. No. 25,258)

HUGH O'GORMAN (Reg. No. 26140)
A DAVID MORROW (Reg. No. 28816)
JAMES McGRAW (Reg. No. 28168)
JOHN BOCHNOVIC (Reg. No. 29229)
JOY D. MORROW (Reg. No. 30911)
TOKUO HIRAMA (Reg. No. 32551)
KOHJI SUZUKI (Reg. No. 44467)
R. JOHN HALEY (Reg. No. 29502)
THUY HUONG NGUYEN (Reg. No. P-47336)
KEVIN K. GRAHAM (Reg. No. P-47365)
MATTHEW M. ROY (Reg. No. 48,074)
STEPHEN A. BENT (Reg. No. 29,768)
BETH BURROUS (Reg. No. 35,087)
WILLIAM T. ELLIS (Reg. No. 26,874)
MICHAEL D. KAMINSKI (Reg. No. 32,904)
KENNETH E. KROSIN (Reg. No. 25,735)
JACK LAHR (Reg. No. 19,621)
PETER G. MACK (Reg. No. 26,001)
BRIAN J. MCNAMARA (Reg. No. 32,789)
RICHARD C. PEET (Reg. No. 35,792)
ANDREW E. RAWLINS (Reg. No. 34,702)
CHARLES F. SCHILL (Reg. No. 27,590)
MICHELE M. SIMKIN (Reg. No. 34,717)

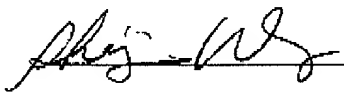
PLEASE SEND CORRESPONDENCE TO: BERNHARD D. SAXE
FOLEY & LARDNER
3000 K Street N.W.
Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20007-5109
U.S.A.
Telephone: (202) 672-5300
Facsimile: (202) 672-5399

1) INVENTOR'S SIGNATURE: Date: 9th July 2001Inventor's Name: ANDREW
(First)D.
(Middle)MURDIN
(Family Name)Country of Citizenship: GREAT BRITAINResidence: Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada
(City, Province, Country)

CA

Post Office Address: 11 Forest Hill Drive, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 3C2, Canada2) INVENTOR'S SIGNATURE: Date: 14 Sept 2001Inventor's Name: RAYMOND
(First)P.
(Middle)OOMEN
(Family Name)Country of Citizenship: CANADAResidence: ~~Schomberg, Ontario, Canada~~
(City, Province, Country)Aurora, Ontario, Canada

CA

Post Office Address: ~~R.R. No. 1, Schomberg, Ontario L0G 1T0, Canada~~20 Kennedy St. W, Aurora, Ontario L4G 2L6
Canada3) INVENTOR'S SIGNATURE: Date: 28 June 01Inventor's Name: JOE
(First)
(Middle)WANG
(Family Name)Country of Citizenship: CANADAResidence: Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(City, Province, Country)

CA

Post Office Address: 51 Aspenwood Drive, Toronto, Ontario M2H 2E8, Canada

Alu
DW

PC

RAW SEQUENCE LISTING

PATENT APPLICATION: US/09/857,128

DATE: 10/29/2001

TIME: 14:31:53

Input Set : A:\seqed.app.txt

Output Set: N:\CRF3\10292001\I857128.raw

ENTERED

3 <110> APPLICANT: Aventis Pasteur Limited
4 Murdin et al.
6 <120> TITLE OF INVENTION: Chlamydia antigens and corresponding DNA fragments and uses thereof
8 <130> FILE REFERENCE: 77813-2
C--> 10 <140> CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/857,128
C--> 11 <141> CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-29
13 <150> PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/110,427
14 <151> PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-01
16 <150> PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/110,438
17 <151> PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-01
19 <150> PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/110,339
20 <151> PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-01
22 <150> PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/110,428
23 <151> PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-01
25 <150> PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/110,340
26 <151> PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-01
28 <160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
30 <170> SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
33 <210> SEQ ID NO: 1
34 <211> LENGTH: 2950
35 <212> TYPE: DNA
36 <213> ORGANISM: Chlamydia pneumoniae
38 <220> FEATURE:
39 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
40 <222> LOCATION: (101)..(2884)
42 <400> SEQUENCE: 1
44 gataaaaatt cttgacagct gttttgtcat ctttaacttg atttacttat tttgttttcta 60
46 tattgatgcg aatagttctc taaaaaaca aagcattacc atg aag act tgg att 115
47 Met Lys Thr Ser Ile
48 1 5
50 cct tgg gtt tta gtt tcc tcc gtg tta gct ttc tca tgt cac cta cag 163
51 Pro Trp Val Leu Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Cys His Leu Gln
52 10 15 20
54 tca cta gct aac gag gaa ctt tta tca cct gat gat agc ttt aat gga 211
55 Ser Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly
56 25 30 35
58 aat atc gat tca gga acg ttt act cca aaa act tca gcc aca aca tat 259
59 Asn Ile Asp Ser Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr
60 40 45 50
62 tct cta aca gga gat gtc ttc ttt tac gag cct gga aaa ggc act ccc 307
63 Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro
64 55 60 65
66 tta tct gac agt tgt ttt aag caa acc acg gac aat ctt acc ttc ttg 355
67 Leu Ser Asp Ser Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu
68 70 75 80 85
70 ggg aac ggt cat agc tta acg ttt ggc ttt ata gat gct ggc act cat 403
71 Gly Asn Gly His Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile Asp Ala Gly Thr His

RAW SEQUENCE LISTING

DATE: 10/29/2001

PATENT APPLICATION: US/09/857,128

TIME: 14:31:53

Input Set : A:\seged.app.txt

Output Set: N:\CRF3\10292001\I857128.raw

```

72          90          95          100
74 gca ggt gct gct gca tct aca aca gca aat aag aat ctt acc ttc tca 451
75 Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser
76          105          110          115
78 ggg ttt tcc tta ctg agt ttt gat tcc tct cct agc aca acg gtt act 499
79 Gly Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Val Thr
80          120          125          130
82 aca ggt cag gga acg ctt tcc tca gca gga ggc gta aat tta gaa aat 547
83 Thr Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Val Asn Leu Glu Asn
84          135          140          145
86 att cgt aaa ctt gta gtt gct ggg aat ttt tct act gca gat ggt gga 595
87 Ile Arg Lys Leu Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly
88 150          155          160          165
90 gct atc aaa gga gcg tct ttc ctt tta act ggc act tct gga gat gct 643
91 Ala Ile Lys Gly Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala
92          170          175          180
94 ctt ttt agt aac aac tct tca tca aca aag gga gga gca att gct act 691
95 Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr
96          185          190          195
98 aca gca ggc gct cgc ata gca aat aac aca ggt tat gtt aga ttc cta 739
99 Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Ile Ala Asn Thr Gly Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu
100          200          205          210
102 tct aac ata gcg tct acg tca gga ggc gct atc gat gat gaa ggc acg 787
103 Ser Asn Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr
104          215          220          225
106 tcg ata cta tcg aac aac aaa ttt cta tat ttt gaa ggg aat gca gcg 835
107 Ser Ile Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala
108 230          235          240          245
110 aaa act act ggc ggt gcg atc tgc aac acc aag gcg agt gga tct cct 883
111 Lys Thr Thr Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro
112          250          255          260
114 gaa ctg ata atc tct aac aat aag act ctg atc ttt gct tca aac gta 931
115 Glu Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Thr Leu Ile Phe Ala Ser Asn Val
116          265          270          275
118 gca gaa aca agc ggt ggc gcc atc cat gct aaa aag cta gcc ctt tcc 979
119 Ala Glu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys Lys Leu Ala Leu Ser
120          280          285          290
122 tct gga ggc ttt aca gag ttt cta cga aat aat gtc tca tca gca act 1027
123 Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Glu Phe Leu Arg Asn Asn Val Ser Ser Ala Thr
124          295          300          305
126 cct aag ggg ggt gct atc agc atc gat gcc tca gga gag ctc agt ctt 1075
127 Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser Gly Glu Leu Ser Leu
128 310          315          320          325
131 tct gca gag aca gga aac att acc ttt gta aga aat acc ctt aca aca 1123
132 Ser Ala Glu Thr Gly Asn Ile Thr Phe Val Arg Asn Thr Leu Thr Thr
133          330          335          340
135 acc gga agt acc gat act cct aaa cgt aat gcg atc aac ata gga agt 1171
136 Thr Gly Ser Thr Asp Thr Pro Lys Arg Asn Ala Ile Asn Ile Gly Ser
137          345          350          355

```

RAW SEQUENCE LISTING

PATENT APPLICATION: US/09/857,128

DATE: 10/29/2001

TIME: 14:31:53

Input Set : A:\seqed.app.txt

Output Set: N:\CRF3\10292001\I857128.raw

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 139 | aac ggg aaa ttc acg gaa tta cgg gct gct aaa aat cat aca att ttc | 1219 |
| 140 | Asn Gly Lys Phe Thr Glu Leu Arg Ala Ala Lys Asn His Thr Ile Phe | |
| 141 | 360 365 370 | |
| 143 | ttc tat gat ccc atc act tca gaa gga acc tca tca gac gta ttg aag | 1267 |
| 144 | Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ser Glu Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Leu Lys | |
| 145 | 375 380 385 | |
| 147 | ata aat aac ggc tct gcg gga gct ctc aat cca tat caa gga acg att | 1315 |
| 148 | Ile Asn Asn Gly Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Pro Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile | |
| 149 | 390 395 400 405 | |
| 151 | cta ttt tct gga gaa acc cta aca gca gat gaa ctt aaa gtt gct gac | 1363 |
| 152 | Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Asp | |
| 153 | 410 415 420 | |
| 155 | aat tta aaa tct tca ttc acg cag cca gtc tcc cta tcc gga gga aag | 1411 |
| 156 | Asn Leu Lys Ser Ser Phe Thr Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Ser Gly Gly Lys | |
| 157 | 425 430 435 | |
| 159 | tta ttg cta caa aag gga gtc act tta gag agc acg agc ttc tct caa | 1459 |
| 160 | Leu Leu Leu Gln Lys Gly Val Thr Leu Glu Ser Thr Ser Phe Ser Gln | |
| 161 | 440 445 450 | |
| 163 | gag gcc ggt tct ctc ctc ggc atg gat tca gga acg aca tta tca act | 1507 |
| 164 | Glu Ala Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Met Asp Ser Gly Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr | |
| 165 | 455 460 465 | |
| 167 | aca gct ggg agt att aca atc acg aac cta gga atc aat gtt gac tcc | 1555 |
| 168 | Thr Ala Gly Ser Ile Thr Ile Thr Asn Leu Gly Ile Asn Val Asp Ser | |
| 169 | 470 475 480 485 | |
| 171 | tta ggt ctt aag cag ccc gtc agc cta aca gca aaa ggt gct tca aat | 1603 |
| 172 | Leu Gly Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn | |
| 173 | 490 495 500 | |
| 175 | aaa gtg atc gta tct ggg aag ctc aac ctg att gat att gaa ggg aac | 1651 |
| 176 | Lys Val Ile Val Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn | |
| 177 | 505 510 515 | |
| 179 | att tat gaa agt cat atg ttc agc cat gac cag ctc ttc tct cta tta | 1699 |
| 180 | Ile Tyr Glu Ser His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu | |
| 181 | 520 525 530 | |
| 183 | aaa atc acg gtt gat gct gat gtt gat act aac gtt gac atc agc agc | 1747 |
| 184 | Lys Ile Thr Val Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn Val Asp Ile Ser Ser | |
| 185 | 535 540 545 | |
| 187 | ctt atc cct gtt cct gct gag gat cct aat tca gaa tac gga ttc caa | 1795 |
| 188 | Leu Ile Pro Val Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln | |
| 189 | 550 555 560 565 | |
| 191 | gga caa tgg aat gtt aat tgg act acg gat aca gct aca aat aca aaa | 1843 |
| 192 | Gly Gln Trp Asn Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys | |
| 193 | 570 575 580 | |
| 195 | gag gcc acg gca act tgg acc aaa aca gga ttt gtt ccc agc ccc gaa | 1891 |
| 196 | Glu Ala Thr Ala Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe Val Pro Ser Pro Glu | |
| 197 | 585 590 595 | |
| 199 | aga aaa tct gcg tta gta tgc aat acc cta tgg gga gtc ttt act gac | 1939 |
| 200 | Arg Lys Ser Ala Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Val Phe Thr Asp | |
| 201 | 600 605 610 | |
| 203 | att cgc tct ctg caa cag ctt gta gag atc ggc gca act ggt atg gaa | 1987 |

RAW SEQUENCE LISTING

PATENT APPLICATION: US/09/857,128

DATE: 10/29/2001

TIME: 14:31:53

Input Set : A:\seqed.app.txt

Output Set: N:\CRF3\10292001\I857128.raw

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 204 | Ile | Arg | Ser | Leu | Gln | Gln | Leu | Val | Glu | Ile | Gly | Ala | Thr | Gly | Met | Glu | |
| 205 | | 615 | | | | | 620 | | | | 625 | | | | | | |
| 207 | cac | aaa | caa | ggt | ttc | tgg | gtt | tcc | tcc | atg | acg | aac | ttc | ctg | cat | aag | 2035 |
| 208 | His | Lys | Gln | Gly | Phe | Trp | Val | Ser | Ser | Met | Thr | Asn | Phe | Leu | His | Lys | |
| 209 | 630 | | | | 635 | | | | | 640 | | | | | | 645 | |
| 211 | act | gga | gat | gaa | aat | cgc | aaa | ggc | ttc | cgt | cat | acc | tct | gga | ggc | tac | 2083 |
| 212 | Thr | Gly | Asp | Glu | Asn | Arg | Lys | Gly | Phe | Arg | His | Thr | Ser | Gly | Gly | Tyr | |
| 213 | | | | 650 | | | | | | 655 | | | | | | 660 | |
| 215 | gtc | atc | ggt | gga | agt | gct | cac | act | cct | aaa | gac | gac | cta | ttt | acc | ttt | 2131 |
| 216 | Val | Ile | Gly | Gly | Ser | Ala | His | Thr | Pro | Lys | Asp | Asp | Leu | Phe | Thr | Phe | |
| 217 | | | 665 | | | | | | 670 | | | | | 675 | | | |
| 219 | gcg | ttc | tcg | cat | ctc | ttt | gct | aga | gac | aaa | gat | tgt | ttt | atc | gct | cac | 2179 |
| 220 | Ala | Phe | Cys | His | Leu | Phe | Ala | Arg | Asp | Lys | Asp | Cys | Phe | Ile | Ala | His | |
| 221 | | 680 | | | | 685 | | | | | | | 690 | | | | |
| 223 | aac | aac | tct | aga | acc | tac | ggt | gga | act | tta | ttc | ttc | aag | cac | tct | cat | 2227 |
| 224 | Asn | Asn | Ser | Arg | Thr | Tyr | Gly | Thr | Leu | Phe | Phe | Lys | His | Ser | His | | |
| 225 | | 695 | | | | 700 | | | | | | 705 | | | | | |
| 227 | acc | cta | caa | ccc | caa | aac | tat | ttg | aga | tta | gga | aga | gca | aag | ttt | tct | 2275 |
| 228 | Thr | Leu | Gln | Pro | Gln | Asn | Tyr | Leu | Arg | Leu | Gly | Arg | Ala | Lys | Phe | Ser | |
| 229 | 710 | | | | 715 | | | | | | 720 | | | | | 725 | |
| 231 | gaa | tca | gct | ata | gaa | aaa | ttc | cct | agg | gaa | att | ccc | cta | gcc | ttg | gat | 2323 |
| 232 | Glu | Ser | Ala | Ile | Glu | Lys | Phe | Pro | Arg | Glu | Ile | Pro | Leu | Ala | Leu | Asp | |
| 233 | | | | 730 | | | | | | 735 | | | | | | 740 | |
| 235 | gtc | caa | gtt | tcg | ttc | agc | cat | tca | gac | aac | cgt | atg | gaa | acg | cac | tat | 2371 |
| 236 | Val | Gln | Val | Ser | Phe | Ser | His | Ser | Asp | Asn | Arg | Met | Glu | Thr | His | Tyr | |
| 237 | | | 745 | | | | | | 750 | | | | | 755 | | | |
| 239 | acc | tca | ttg | cca | gaa | tcc | gaa | ggt | tct | tgg | agc | aac | gag | tgt | ata | gct | 2419 |
| 240 | Thr | Ser | Leu | Pro | Glu | Ser | Glu | Gly | Ser | Trp | Ser | Asn | Glu | Cys | Ile | Ala | |
| 241 | | 760 | | | | | 765 | | | | | | 770 | | | | |
| 243 | ggt | ggt | atc | ggc | cta | gac | ctt | cct | ttt | gtt | ctt | tcc | aac | cca | cat | cct | 2467 |
| 244 | Gly | Gly | Ile | Gly | Leu | Asp | Leu | Pro | Phe | Val | Leu | Ser | Asn | Pro | His | Pro | |
| 245 | | 775 | | | | 780 | | | | | | | 785 | | | | |
| 247 | ctt | ttc | aag | acc | ttc | att | cca | cag | atg | aaa | gtc | gaa | atg | gtt | tat | gta | 2515 |
| 248 | Leu | Phe | Lys | Thr | Phe | Ile | Pro | Gln | Met | Lys | Val | Glu | Met | Val | Tyr | Val | |
| 249 | 790 | | | | 795 | | | | | | 800 | | | | | 805 | |
| 251 | tca | caa | aat | agc | ttc | ttc | gaa | agc | tct | agt | gat | ggc | cgt | ggt | ttt | agt | 2563 |
| 252 | Ser | Gln | Asn | Ser | Phe | Phe | Glu | Ser | Ser | Ser | Asp | Gly | Arg | Gly | Phe | Ser | |
| 253 | | | 810 | | | | | | | 815 | | | | | | 820 | |
| 255 | att | gga | agg | ctg | ctt | aac | ctc | tcg | att | cct | gtg | ggt | gcg | aaa | ttc | gtg | 2611 |
| 256 | Ile | Gly | Arg | Leu | Leu | Asn | Leu | Ser | Ile | Pro | Val | Gly | Ala | Lys | Phe | Val | |
| 257 | | | 825 | | | | | | 830 | | | | | 835 | | | |
| 259 | cag | ggg | gat | atc | gga | gat | tcc | tac | acc | tat | gat | ctc | tca | gga | ttc | ttt | 2659 |
| 260 | Gln | Gly | Asp | Ile | Gly | Asp | Ser | Tyr | Thr | Tyr | Asp | Leu | Ser | Gly | Phe | Phe | |
| 261 | | 840 | | | | 845 | | | | | | | 850 | | | | |
| 263 | gtt | tcc | gat | gtc | tat | cgt | aac | aat | ccc | caa | tct | aca | gcg | act | ctt | gtg | 2707 |
| 264 | Val | Ser | Asp | Val | Tyr | Arg | Asn | Asn | Pro | Gln | Ser | Thr | Ala | Thr | Leu | Val | |
| 265 | | 855 | | | | 860 | | | | | | | 865 | | | | |
| 267 | atg | agc | cca | gac | tct | tgg | aaa | att | cgc | ggt | ggc | aat | ctt | tca | aga | cag | 2755 |
| 268 | Met | Ser | Pro | Asp | Ser | Trp | Lys | Ile | Arg | Gly | Gly | Asn | Leu | Ser | Arg | Gln | |

RAW SEQUENCE LISTING

DATE: 10/29/2001

PATENT APPLICATION: US/09/857,128

TIME: 14:31:53

Input Set : A:\seqed.app.txt

Output Set: N:\CRF3\10292001\I857128.raw

```

269 870          875          880          885
271 gca ttt tta ctg agg ggt agc aac aac tac gtc tac aac tcc aat tgt 2803
272 Ala Phe Leu Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys
273          890          895          900
275 gag ctc ttc gga cat tac gct atg gaa ctc cgt gga tct tca agg aac 2851
276 Glu Leu Phe Gly His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn
277          905          910          915
279 tac aat gta gat gtt ggt acc aaa ctc cga ttc tagattgcta aaactcccta 2904
280 Tyr Asn Val Asp Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe
281          920          925
283 gttctttctag ggagttttct catacttttta gggaaatatt tgctat 2950
288 <210> SEQ ID NO: 2
289 <211> LENGTH: 2784
290 <212> TYPE: DNA
291 <213> ORGANISM: Chlamydia pneumoniae
293 <220> FEATURE:
294 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
295 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(2784)
297 <400> SEQUENCE: 2
299 atgaagactt cgattccttg ggttttagtt tcttcogtgt tagctttctc atgtcaccta 60
300 cagtcactag ctaacgagga acttttatca cctgatgata gctttaatgg aaatatcgat 120
301 tcaggaacgt ttactccaaa aacttcagcc acaacatatt ctctaacagg agatgtcttc 180
302 ttttacgagc ctggaaaagg cactccctta totgacagtt gttttaagca aaccacggac 240
303 aatcttacct tcttggggaa cggtcatagc ttaacgtttg gctttataga tgctggcact 300
304 catgcagggt ctgctgcac tacaacagca aataagaatc ttaccttctc agggttttcc 360
305 ttactgagtt ttgattcttc tcttagcaca acggttacta caggtcaggg aacgctttcc 420
306 tcagcaggag gcgtaaaattt agaaaatatt cgtaaacttg tagttgctgg gaatttttca 480
307 ctgcagatgg tggagctatc aaaggagcgt ctttccttta actggcactt ctggagatgc 540
308 tcttttttagt aacaactctt catcaacaaa gggaggagca attgctacta cagcaggcgc 600
309 tcgcatagca aataacacag gttatgttag attcctatct aacatagcgt ctacgtcagg 660
310 aggcgctatc gatgatgaag gcacgtcgat actatcgaac aacaaatttc tatattttga 720
311 aggggaatgca gcgaaaacta ctggcggtgc gatctgcaac accaaggcga gtggatctcc 780
312 tgaactgata atctctaaca ataagactct gatctttgct tcaaacgtag cagaaacaag 840
313 cgggtggcgcc atccatgcta aaaagctagc cctttcctct ggaggcttta cagagtttct 900
314 acgaaataat gtctcatcag caactcctaa ggggggtgct atcagcatcg atgcctcagg 960
315 agagctcagt ctttctgcag agacaggaaa cattaccttt gtaagaaata cccttacaac 1020
316 aaccggaagt accgatactc ctaaacgtaa tgcgatcaac ataggaagta acgggaaatt 1080
317 cacggaatta cgggtgctga aaaatcatac aattttcttc tatgatccca tcaactcaga 1140
318 aggaacctca tcagacgtat tgaagataaa taacggctct gcgggagctc tcaatccata 1200
319 tcaaggaacg attctatatt ctggagaaac cctaacagca gatgaactta aagttgctga 1260
320 caatttaaaa tottcatcca cgcagccagt ctccctatcc ggaggaaagt tattgctaca 1320
321 aaagggagtc acttttagaga gcacgagctt ctctcaagag gccggttctc tctcggcat 1380
322 ggattcagga acgacattat caactacagc tgggagtatt acaatcacga acctaggaat 1440
323 caatggtgac tccttaggtc ttaagcagcc cgtcagccta acagcaaaag gtgcttcaaa 1500
324 taaagtgate gtatctggga agctcaacct gattgatatt gaagggaaca tttatgaaag 1560
325 tcatatgttc agccatgacc agctcttctc tctattaaaa atcacggttg atgctgatgt 1620
326 tgatactaac gttgacatca gcagccttat cctgtttcct gctgaggatc ctaattcaga 1680
327 atacggattc caaggacaat ggaatgttaa ttggactacg gatacagcta caaatacaaa 1740
328 agaggccaac gcaacttgga ccaaaacagg atttgttccc agccccgaaa gaaaatctgc 1800

```


VERIFICATION SUMMARY

PATENT APPLICATION: US/09/857,128

DATE: 10/29/2001

TIME: 14:31:54

Input Set : A:\seged.app.txt

Output Set: N:\CRF3\10292001\I857128.raw

L:10 M:270 C: Current Application Number differs, Replaced Current Application Number
L:11 M:271 C: Current Filing Date differs, Replaced Current Filing Date

10/29/01 14:31:54

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Aventis Pasteur Limited
Murdin et al.

<120> Chlamydia antigens and corresponding DNA fragments and uses thereof

<130> 77813-2

10

<140> PCT/CA99/01147

<141> 1999-12-01

<150> US 60/110,427

<151> 1998-12-01

<150> US 60/110,438

<151> 1998-12-01

20

<150> US 60/110,339

<151> 1998-12-01

<150> US 60/110,428

<151> 1998-12-01

<150> US 60/110,340

<151> 1998-12-01

<160> 27

30

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 2950

<212> DNA

<213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<220>

40

<221> CDS

<222> (101)..(2884)

<400> 1

gataaaaatt cttgacagct gttttgtcat ctttaacttg atttacttat tttgtttcta 60

tattgatgcg aatagttctc taaaaaacia aagcattacc atg aag act tcg att 115
Met Lys Thr Ser Ile
1 5

50

cct tgg gtt tta gtt tcc tcc gtg tta gct ttc tca tgt cac cta cag 163
Pro Trp Val Leu Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Cys His Leu Gln
10 15 20

tca cta gct aac gag gaa ctt tta tca cct gat gat agc ttt aat gga 211
Ser Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly
25 30 35

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| | aat atc gat tca gga acg ttt act cca aaa act tca gcc aca aca tat | 259 |
| | Asn Ile Asp Ser Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr | |
| | 40 45 50 | |
| | tct cta aca gga gat gtc ttc ttt tac gag cct gga aaa ggc act ccc | 307 |
| | Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro | |
| | 55 60 65 | |
| 10 | tta tct gac agt tgt ttt aag caa acc acg gac aat ctt acc ttc ttg | 355 |
| | Leu Ser Asp Ser Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu | |
| | 70 75 80 85 | |
| | ggg aac ggt cat agc tta acg ttt ggc ttt ata gat gct ggc act cat | 403 |
| | Gly Asn Gly His Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile Asp Ala Gly Thr His | |
| | 90 95 100 | |
| 20 | gca ggt gct gct gca tct aca aca gca aat aag aat ctt acc ttc tca | 451 |
| | Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser | |
| | 105 110 115 | |
| | ggg ttt tcc tta ctg agt ttt gat tcc tct cct agc aca acg gtt act | 499 |
| | Gly Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Val Thr | |
| | 120 125 130 | |
| | aca ggt cag gga acg ctt tcc tca gca gga ggc gta aat tta gaa aat | 547 |
| | Thr Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Val Asn Leu Glu Asn | |
| | 135 140 145 | |
| 30 | att cgt aaa ctt gta gtt gct ggg aat ttt tct act gca gat ggt gga | 595 |
| | Ile Arg Lys Leu Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly | |
| | 150 155 160 165 | |
| | gct atc aaa gga gcg tct ttc ctt tta act ggc act tct gga gat gct | 643 |
| | Ala Ile Lys Gly Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala | |
| | 170 175 180 | |
| 40 | ctt ttt agt aac aac tct tca tca aca aag gga gga gca att gct act | 691 |
| | Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr | |
| | 185 190 195 | |
| | aca gca ggc gct cgc ata gca aat aac aca ggt tat gtt aga ttc cta | 739 |
| | Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu | |
| | 200 205 210 | |
| | tct aac ata gcg tct acg tca gga ggc gct atc gat gat gaa ggc acg | 787 |
| | Ser Asn Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr | |
| | 215 220 225 | |
| 50 | tcg ata cta tcg aac aac aaa ttt cta tat ttt gaa ggg aat gca gcg | 835 |
| | Ser Ile Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala | |
| | 230 235 240 245 | |
| | aaa act act ggc ggt gcg atc tgc aac acc aag gcg agt gga tct cct | 883 |
| | Lys Thr Thr Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro | |
| | 250 255 260 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | gaa | ctg | ata | atc | tct | aac | aat | aag | act | ctg | atc | ttt | gct | tca | aac | gta | 931 |
| | | Glu | Leu | Ile | Ile | Ser | Asn | Asn | Lys | Thr | Leu | Ile | Phe | Ala | Ser | Asn | Val | |
| | | | | | 265 | | | | | 270 | | | | | 275 | | | |
| | | gca | gaa | aca | agc | ggg | ggc | gcc | atc | cat | gct | aaa | aag | cta | gcc | ctt | tcc | 979 |
| | | Ala | Glu | Thr | Ser | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | His | Ala | Lys | Lys | Leu | Ala | Leu | Ser | |
| | | | | 280 | | | | | 285 | | | | | 290 | | | | |
| 10 | | tct | gga | ggc | ttt | aca | gag | ttt | cta | cga | aat | aat | gtc | tca | tca | gca | act | 1027 |
| | | Ser | Gly | Gly | Phe | Thr | Glu | Phe | Leu | Arg | Asn | Asn | Val | Ser | Ser | Ala | Thr | |
| | | | 295 | | | | | 300 | | | | | 305 | | | | | |
| | | cct | aag | ggg | ggg | gct | atc | agc | atc | gat | gcc | tca | gga | gag | ctc | agt | ctt | 1075 |
| | | Pro | Lys | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | Ser | Ile | Asp | Ala | Ser | Gly | Glu | Leu | Ser | Leu | |
| | | 310 | | | | | 315 | | | | | 320 | | | | 325 | | |
| | | tct | gca | gag | aca | gga | aac | att | acc | ttt | gta | aga | aat | acc | ctt | aca | aca | 1123 |
| | | Ser | Ala | Glu | Thr | Gly | Asn | Ile | Thr | Phe | Val | Arg | Asn | Thr | Leu | Thr | Thr | |
| | | | | | | 330 | | | | | 335 | | | | | 340 | | |
| 20 | | acc | gga | agt | acc | gat | act | cct | aaa | cgt | aat | gcg | atc | aac | ata | gga | agt | 1171 |
| | | Thr | Gly | Ser | Thr | Asp | Thr | Pro | Lys | Arg | Asn | Ala | Ile | Asn | Ile | Gly | Ser | |
| | | | | | 345 | | | | | 350 | | | | | 355 | | | |
| | | aac | ggg | aaa | ttc | acg | gaa | tta | cgg | gct | gct | aaa | aat | cat | aca | att | ttc | 1219 |
| | | Asn | Gly | Lys | Phe | Thr | Glu | Leu | Arg | Ala | Ala | Lys | Asn | His | Thr | Ile | Phe | |
| | | | | 360 | | | | | 365 | | | | | 370 | | | | |
| | | ttc | tat | gat | ccc | atc | act | tca | gaa | gga | acc | tca | tca | gac | gta | ttg | aag | 1267 |
| | | Phe | Tyr | Asp | Pro | Ile | Thr | Ser | Glu | Gly | Thr | Ser | Ser | Asp | Val | Leu | Lys | |
| | | | 375 | | | | | 380 | | | | | 385 | | | | | |
| | | ata | aat | aac | ggc | tct | gcg | gga | gct | ctc | aat | cca | tat | caa | gga | acg | att | 1315 |
| | | Ile | Asn | Asn | Gly | Ser | Ala | Gly | Ala | Leu | Asn | Pro | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Thr | Ile | |
| | | 390 | | | | | 395 | | | | | 400 | | | | | 405 | |
| | | cta | ttt | tct | gga | gaa | acc | cta | aca | gca | gat | gaa | ctt | aaa | gtt | gct | gac | 1363 |
| | | Leu | Phe | Ser | Gly | Glu | Thr | Leu | Thr | Ala | Asp | Glu | Leu | Lys | Val | Ala | Asp | |
| | | | | | 410 | | | | | | 415 | | | | | 420 | | |
| 40 | | aat | tta | aaa | tct | tca | ttc | acg | cag | cca | gtc | tcc | cta | tcc | gga | gga | aag | 1411 |
| | | Asn | Leu | Lys | Ser | Ser | Phe | Thr | Gln | Pro | Val | Ser | Leu | Ser | Gly | Gly | Lys | |
| | | | | 425 | | | | | 430 | | | | | | 435 | | | |
| | | tta | ttg | cta | caa | aag | gga | gtc | act | tta | gag | agc | acg | agc | ttc | tct | caa | 1459 |
| | | Leu | Leu | Leu | Gln | Lys | Gly | Val | Thr | Leu | Glu | Ser | Thr | Ser | Phe | Ser | Gln | |
| | | | | 440 | | | | | 445 | | | | | 450 | | | | |
| | | gag | gcc | ggg | tct | ctc | ctc | ggc | atg | gat | tca | gga | acg | aca | tta | tca | act | 1507 |
| | | Glu | Ala | Gly | Ser | Leu | Leu | Gly | Met | Asp | Ser | Gly | Thr | Thr | Leu | Ser | Thr | |
| | | | 455 | | | | | 460 | | | | | 465 | | | | | |
| 50 | | aca | gct | ggg | agt | att | aca | atc | acg | aac | cta | gga | atc | aat | gtt | gac | tcc | 1555 |
| | | Thr | Ala | Gly | Ser | Ile | Thr | Ile | Thr | Asn | Leu | Gly | Ile | Asn | Val | Asp | Ser | |
| | | | 470 | | | | 475 | | | | | 480 | | | | | 485 | |

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | tta ggt ctt aag cag ccc gtc agc cta aca gca aaa ggt gct tca aat | 1603 |
| | Leu Gly Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn | |
| | 490 495 500 | |
| | aaa gtg atc gta tct ggg aag ctc aac ctg att gat att gaa ggg aac | 1651 |
| | Lys Val Ile Val Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn | |
| | 505 510 515 | |
| 10 | att tat gaa agt cat atg ttc agc cat gac cag ctc ttc tct cta tta | 1699 |
| | Ile Tyr Glu Ser His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu | |
| | 520 525 530 | |
| | aaa atc acg gtt gat gct gat gtt gat act aac gtt gac atc agc agc | 1747 |
| | Lys Ile Thr Val Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn Val Asp Ile Ser Ser | |
| | 535 540 545 | |
| 20 | ctt atc cct gtt cct gct gag gat cct aat tca gaa tac gga ttc caa | 1795 |
| | Leu Ile Pro Val Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln | |
| | 550 555 560 565 | |
| | gga caa tgg aat gtt aat tgg act acg gat aca gct aca aat aca aaa | 1843 |
| | Gly Gln Trp Asn Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys | |
| | 570 575 580 | |
| | gag gcc acg gca act tgg acc aaa aca gga ttt gtt ccc agc ccc gaa | 1891 |
| | Glu Ala Thr Ala Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe Val Pro Ser Pro Glu | |
| | 585 590 595 | |
| 30 | aga aaa tct gcg tta gta tgc aat acc cta tgg gga gtc ttt act gac | 1939 |
| | Arg Lys Ser Ala Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Val Phe Thr Asp | |
| | 600 605 610 | |
| | att cgc tct ctg caa cag ctt gta gag atc ggc gca act ggt atg gaa | 1987 |
| | Ile Arg Ser Leu Gln Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Ala Thr Gly Met Glu | |
| | 615 620 625 | |
| | cac aaa caa ggt ttc tgg gtt tcc tcc atg acg aac ttc ctg cat aag | 2035 |
| | His Lys Gln Gly Phe Trp Val Ser Ser Met Thr Asn Phe Leu His Lys | |
| | 630 635 640 645 | |
| 40 | act gga gat gaa aat cgc aaa ggc ttc cgt cat acc tct gga ggc tac | 2083 |
| | Thr Gly Asp Glu Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His Thr Ser Gly Gly Tyr | |
| | 650 655 660 | |
| | gtc atc ggt gga agt gct cac act cct aaa gac gac cta ttt acc ttt | 2131 |
| | Val Ile Gly Gly Ser Ala His Thr Pro Lys Asp Asp Leu Phe Thr Phe | |
| | 665 670 675 | |
| 50 | gcg ttc tgc cat ctc ttt gct aga gac aaa gat tgt ttt atc gct cac | 2179 |
| | Ala Phe Cys His Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Cys Phe Ile Ala His | |
| | 680 685 690 | |
| | aac aac tct aga acc tac ggt gga act tta ttc ttc aag cac tct cat | 2227 |
| | Asn Asn Ser Arg Thr Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Phe Phe Lys His Ser His | |
| | 695 700 705 | |

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | acc cta caa ccc caa aac tat ttg aga tta gga aga gca aag ttt tct | 2275 |
| | Thr Leu Gln Pro Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gly Arg Ala Lys Phe Ser | |
| | 710 715 720 725 | |
| | gaa tca gct ata gaa aaa ttc cct agg gaa att ccc cta gcc ttg gat | 2323 |
| | Glu Ser Ala Ile Glu Lys Phe Pro Arg Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Leu Asp | |
| | 730 735 740 | |
| 10 | gtc caa gtt tcg ttc agc cat tca gac aac cgt atg gaa acg cac tat | 2371 |
| | Val Gln Val Ser Phe Ser His Ser Asp Asn Arg Met Glu Thr His Tyr | |
| | 745 750 755 | |
| | acc tca ttg cca gaa tcc gaa ggt tct tgg agc aac gag tgt ata gct | 2419 |
| | Thr Ser Leu Pro Glu Ser Glu Gly Ser Trp Ser Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala | |
| | 760 765 770 | |
| 20 | ggg ggt atc ggc cta gac ctt cct ttt gtt ctt tcc aac cca cat cct | 2467 |
| | Gly Gly Ile Gly Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu Ser Asn Pro His Pro | |
| | 775 780 785 | |
| | ctt ttc aag acc ttc att cca cag atg aaa gtc gaa atg gtt tat gta | 2515 |
| | Leu Phe Lys Thr Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val Glu Met Val Tyr Val | |
| | 790 795 800 805 | |
| | tca caa aat agc ttc ttc gaa agc tct agt gat ggc cgt ggt ttt agt | 2563 |
| | Ser Gln Asn Ser Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser | |
| | 810 815 820 | |
| 30 | att gga agg ctg ctt aac ctc tcg att cct gtg ggt gcg aaa ttc gtg | 2611 |
| | Ile Gly Arg Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Gly Ala Lys Phe Val | |
| | 825 830 835 | |
| | cag ggg gat atc gga gat tcc tac acc tat gat ctc tca gga ttc ttt | 2659 |
| | Gln Gly Asp Ile Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe | |
| | 840 845 850 | |
| 40 | gtt tcc gat gtc tat cgt aac aat ccc caa tct aca gcg act ctt gtg | 2707 |
| | Val Ser Asp Val Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Val | |
| | 855 860 865 | |
| | atg agc cca gac tct tgg aaa att cgc ggt ggc aat ctt tca aga cag | 2755 |
| | Met Ser Pro Asp Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln | |
| | 870 875 880 885 | |
| | gca ttt tta ctg agg ggt agc aac aac tac gtc tac aac tcc aat tgt | 2803 |
| | Ala Phe Leu Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys | |
| | 890 895 900 | |
| 50 | gag ctc ttc gga cat tac gct atg gaa ctc cgt gga tct tca agg aac | 2851 |
| | Glu Leu Phe Gly His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn | |
| | 905 910 915 | |
| | tac aat gta gat gtt ggt acc aaa ctc cga ttc tagattgcta aaactcccta | 2904 |
| | Tyr Asn Val Asp Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe | |
| | 920 925 | |
| | gttcttcttag ggagttttct catacttttta gggaaatatt tgctat | 2950 |

<210> 2
 <211> 2784
 <212> DNA
 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (1) .. (2784)

```

10 <400> 2
   atgaagactt cgattccttg ggttttagtt tcctccgtgt tagctttctc atgtcaccta    60
   cagtcactag ctaacgagga acttttatca cctgatgata gctttaatgg aaatatcgat    120
   tcaggaacgt ttactccaaa aacttcagcc acaacatatt ctctaacagg agatgtcttc    180
   ttttacgagc ctggaaaagg cactccctta tctgacagtt gttttaagca aaccacggac    240
   aatcttacct tcttggggaa cggtcatagc ttaacgtttg gctttataga tgctggcact    300
   catgcaggtg ctgctgcatc tacaacagca aataagaatc ttaccttctc aggggtttcc    360
   ttactgagtt ttgattcctc tcctagcaca acggttacta caggtcaggg aacgctttcc    420
   tcagcaggag gcgtaaatth agaaaatatt cgtaaaacttg tagttgctgg gaatttttca    480
   ctgcagatgg tggagctatc aaaggagcgt ctttccttta actggcactt ctggagatgc    540
20 tcttttttagt aacaactcct catcaacaaa gggaggagca attgctacta cagcaggcgc    600
   tcgcatagca aataacacag gttatgttag attcctatct aacatagcgt ctacgtcagg    660
   aggcgctatc gatgatgaag gcacgtcgat actatcgaaac aacaaatthc tatatthtga    720
   agggaatgca gcgaaaacta ctggcgggtgc gatctgcaac accaaggcga gtggatctcc    780
   tgaactgata atctctaaca ataagactct gatctttgct tcaaacgtag cagaaacaag    840
   cgggtggcgc atccatgcta aaaagctagc cctttcctct ggaggcttta cagagtttct    900
   acgaaataat gtctcatcag caactcctaa ggggggtgct atcagcatcg atgcctcagg    960
   agagctcagt ctttctgcag agacaggaaa cattaccttt gtaagaaata cccttacaac   1020
   aaccggaagt accgatactc ctaaacgtaa tgcgatcaac ataggaagta acgggaaatt   1080
   cacggaatta cgggctgcta aaaatcatac aattttcttc tatgatccca tcaacttcaga   1140
30 aggaacctca tcagacgtat tgaagataaa taacggctct gcgggagctc tcaatccata   1200
   tcaaggaacg attctattht ctggagaaac cctaacagca gatgaactta aagttgctga   1260
   caatttaaaa tcttcattca cgcagccagt ctccctatcc ggaggaaagt tattgctaca   1320
   aaagggagtc actttagaga gcacgagctt ctctcaagag gccggttctc tcctcggcat   1380
   ggatttcagga acgacattat caactacagc tgggagtatt acaatcacga acctaggaat   1440
   caatgttgac tccttaggtc ttaagcagcc cgtcagccta acagcaaaag gtgcttcaaa   1500
   taaagtgatc gtatctggga agctcaacct gattgatatt gaagggaaca tttatgaaag   1560
   tcatatgttc agccatgacc agctcttctc tctattaaaa atcacggttg atgctgatgt   1620
   tgatactaac gttgacatca gcagccttat ccctgttctc gctgaggatc ctaattcaga   1680
   atacggattc caaggacaat ggaatgttaa ttggactacg gatacagcta caaatacaaa   1740
40 agaggccacg gcaacttgga ccaaaacagg atttgttccc agccccgaaa gaaaatctgc   1800
   gttagtatgc aataccctat ggggagctct tactgacatt cgctctctgc aacagcttgt   1860
   agagatcggc gcaactggta tggaaacaaa acaaggthtc tgggtthctc ccatgacgaa   1920
   cttcctgcat aagactggag atgaaaatcg caaaggcttc cgtcatacct ctggaggcta   1980
   cgtcatcggg ggaagtgtct acactcctaa agacgaccta tttaccttg cgttctgcca   2040
   tctctttgct agagacaaag attgtthtat atcgctcaca acaactctag aacctacggg   2100
   ggaacttht tcttcaagca ctctcatacc ctacaacccc aaaactatth gagattagga   2160
   agagcaaagt tttctgaatc agctatagaa aaattcccta gggaaattcc cctagccttg   2220
   gatgtccaag tttcgttcag ccattcagac aaccgtatgg aaacgcacta tacctcattg   2280
   ccagaatccg aaggttcttg gagcaacgag tgtatagctg gtggtatcgg cctagacctt   2340
50 cctthttht tttccaaccc acatcctctt ttcaagacct tcattccaca gatgaaagtc   2400
   gaaatggtht atgtatcaca aaatagcttc ttcgaaagct ctagtgatgg ccgtggtht   2460
   agtattggaa ggctgcttaa cctctcgatt cctgtgggtg cgaaattcgt gcagggggat   2520
   atcggagatt cctacaccta tgatctctca ggattcttht tttccgatgt ctatcgtaac   2580
   aatccccaat ctacagcgac tcttgtgatg agccagact cttggaaaat tcgcggtggc   2640
   aatctthcaa gacaggcatt tttactgagg ggtagcaaca actacgtcta caactccaat   2700
   tgtgagctct tcggacatta cgctatggaa ctccgtggat cttaagggaa ctacaatgta   2760
   gatgttggtg ccaactccg attc                                     2784

```

<210> 3
 <211> 2950
 <212> DNA
 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (101)..(2884)

10 <400> 3
 agttaaagat gacaaaacag ctgtcaagaa tttttatctt gactctctga gttttctatt 60
 ttatatgacg caagtaagaa ttttaataata aagtggggtt atg aaa tcg caa ttt 115
 Met Lys Ser Gln Phe
 1 5
 tcc tgg tta gtg ctc tct tcg aca ttg gca tgt ttt act agt tgt tcc 163
 Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser
 10 15 20
 20 act gtt ttt gct gca act gct gaa aat ata ggc ccc tct gat agc ttt 211
 Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe
 25 30 35
 gac gga agt act aac aca ggc acc tat act cct aaa aat acg act act 259
 Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr
 40 45 50
 30 gga ata gac tat act ctg aca gga gat ata act ctg caa aac ctt ggg 307
 Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly
 55 60 65
 gat tcg gca gct tta acg aag ggt tgt ttt tct gac act acg gaa tct 355
 Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser
 70 75 80 85
 tta agc ttt gcc ggt aag ggg tac tca ctt tct ttt tta aat att aag 403
 Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys
 90 95 100
 40 tct agt gct gaa ggc gca gcc ctt tct gtt aca act gat aaa aat ctg 451
 Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Ser Val Thr Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu
 105 110 115
 tcg cta aca gga ttt tcg agt ctt act ttc tta gcg gcc cca tca tcg 499
 Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser
 120 125 130
 50 gta atc aca acc ccc tca gga aaa ggt gca gtt aaa tgt gga ggg gat 547
 Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser Gly Lys Gly Ala Val Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp
 135 140 145
 ctt aca ttt gat aac aat gga act att tta ttt aaa caa gat tac tgt 595
 Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys
 150 155 160 165

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | gag gaa aat ggc gga gcc att tct acc aag aat ctt tct ttg aaa aac | 643 |
| | Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn | |
| | 170 175 180 | |
| | agc acg gga tcg att tct ttt gaa ggg aat aaa tcg agc gca aca ggg | 691 |
| | Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly | |
| | 185 190 195 | |
| 10 | aaa aaa ggt ggg gct att tgt gct act ggt act gta gat att aca aat | 739 |
| | Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Asp Ile Thr Asn | |
| | 200 205 210 | |
| | aat acg gct cct acc ctc ttc tcg aac aat att gct gaa gct gca ggt | 787 |
| | Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly | |
| | 215 220 225 | |
| 20 | gga gct ata aat agc aca gga aac tgt aca att aca ggg aat acg tct | 835 |
| | Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser | |
| | 230 235 240 245 | |
| | ctt gta ttt tct gaa aat agt gtg aca gcg acc gca gga aat gga gga | 883 |
| | Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly | |
| | 250 255 260 | |
| | gct ctt tct gga gat gcc gat gtt acc ata tct ggg aat cag agt gta | 931 |
| | Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala Asp Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Gln Ser Val | |
| | 265 270 275 | |
| 30 | act ttc tca gga aac caa gct gta gct aat ggc gga gcc att tat gct | 979 |
| | Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala | |
| | 280 285 290 | |
| | aag aag ctt aca ctg gct tcc ggg ggg ggg ggg ggg aat ccc ttt tct | 1027 |
| | Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asn Pro Phe Ser | |
| | 295 300 305 | |
| 40 | aac aat ata gtc caa ggt acc act gca ggt aat ggt gga gcc att tct | 1075 |
| | Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser | |
| | 310 315 320 325 | |
| | ata ctg gca gct gga gag tgt agt ctt ttc agc gaa gca ggg gac cat | 1123 |
| | Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu Cys Ser Leu Phe Ser Glu Ala Gly Asp His | |
| | 330 335 340 | |
| | tac ctt aat ggg aat gcc att gtt gca act aca cca caa act aca aaa | 1171 |
| | Tyr Leu Asn Gly Asn Ala Ile Val Ala Thr Thr Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys | |
| | 345 350 355 | |
| 50 | aga aat tct att gac ata gga tct act ggc aaa gat cac gaa tta cgt | 1219 |
| | Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Gly Lys Asp His Glu Leu Arg | |
| | 360 365 370 | |
| | gca ata tct ggg cat agc atc ttt ttc tac gat ccg att act gct aat | 1267 |
| | Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn | |
| | 375 380 385 | |

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | acg gct gcg gat tct aca gat act tta aat ctc aat aag gct gat gca | 1315 |
| | Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala | |
| | 390 395 400 405 | |
| | ggg aat agt aca gat tat agt ggg tcg att gtt ttt tct ggt gaa aag | 1363 |
| | Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys | |
| | 410 415 420 | |
| 10 | ctc tct gaa gat gaa gca aaa gtt gca gac aac ctc act tct acg ctg | 1411 |
| | Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu | |
| | 425 430 435 | |
| | aag cag cct gta act cta act gca gga aat tta gta ctt aaa cgt ggt | 1459 |
| | Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Val Leu Lys Arg Gly | |
| | 440 445 450 | |
| 20 | gtc act ctc gat acg aaa ggc ttt act cag acc gcg ggt tcc tct gtt | 1507 |
| | Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr Ala Gly Ser Ser Val | |
| | 455 460 465 | |
| | att atg gat gcg ggc aca acg tta aaa gca agt aca gag gag gtc act | 1555 |
| | Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser Thr Glu Glu Val Thr | |
| | 470 475 480 485 | |
| | tta aca ggt ctt tcc att cct gta gac tct tta ggc gag ggt aag aaa | 1603 |
| | Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys | |
| | 490 495 500 | |
| 30 | gtt gta att gct gct tct gca gca agt aaa aat gta gcc ctt agt ggt | 1651 |
| | Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Gly | |
| | 505 510 515 | |
| | ccg att ctt ctt ttg gat aac caa ggg aat gct tat gaa aat cac gac | 1699 |
| | Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asn His Asp | |
| | 520 525 530 | |
| 40 | tta gga aaa act caa gac ttt tca ttt gtg cag ctc tct gct ctg ggt | 1747 |
| | Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly | |
| | 535 540 545 | |
| | act gca aca act aca gat gtt cca gcg gtt cct aca gta gca act cct | 1795 |
| | Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro Thr Val Ala Thr Pro | |
| | 550 555 560 565 | |
| | acg cac tat ggg tat caa ggt act tgg gga atg act tgg gtt gat gat | 1843 |
| | Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met Thr Trp Val Asp Asp | |
| | 570 575 580 | |
| 50 | acc gca agc act cca aag act aag aca gcg aca tta gct tgg acc aat | 1891 |
| | Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn | |
| | 585 590 595 | |
| | aca ggc tac ctt ccg aat cct gag cgt caa gga cct tta gtt cct aat | 1939 |
| | Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn | |
| | 600 605 610 | |

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | agc ctt tgg gga tct ttt tca gac atc caa gcg att caa ggt gtc ata | 1987 |
| | Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala Ile Gln Gly Val Ile | |
| | 615 620 625 | |
| | gag aga agt gct ttg act ctt tgt tca gat cga ggc ttc tgg gct gcg | 2035 |
| | Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala | |
| | 630 635 640 645 | |
| 10 | gga gtc gcc aat ttc tta gat aaa gat aag aaa ggg gaa aaa cgc aaa | 2083 |
| | Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys | |
| | 650 655 660 | |
| | tac cgt cat aaa tct ggt gga tat gct atc gga ggt gca gcg caa act | 2131 |
| | Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr | |
| | 665 670 675 | |
| 20 | tgt tct gaa aac tta att agc ttt gcc ttt tgc caa ctc ttt ggt agc | 2179 |
| | Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser | |
| | 680 685 690 | |
| | gat aaa gat ttc tta gtc gct aaa aat cat act gat acc tat gca gga | 2227 |
| | Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly | |
| | 695 700 705 | |
| | gcc ttc tat atc caa cac att aca gaa tgt agt ggg ttc ata ggt tgt | 2275 |
| | Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys | |
| | 710 715 720 725 | |
| 30 | ctc tta gat aaa ctt cct ggc tct tgg agt cat aaa ccc ctc gtt tta | 2323 |
| | Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His Lys Pro Leu Val Leu | |
| | 730 735 740 | |
| | gaa ggg cag ctc gct tat agc cac gtc agt aat gat ctg aag aca aag | 2371 |
| | Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys | |
| | 745 750 755 | |
| 40 | tat act gcg tat cct gag gtg aaa ggt tct tgg ggg aat aat gct ttt | 2419 |
| | Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe | |
| | 760 765 770 | |
| | aac atg atg ttg gga gct tct tct cat tct tat cct gaa tac ctg cat | 2467 |
| | Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr Pro Glu Tyr Leu His | |
| | 775 780 785 | |
| | tgt ttt gat acc tat gct cca tac atc aaa ctg aat ctg acc tat ata | 2515 |
| | Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile | |
| | 790 795 800 805 | |
| 50 | cgt cag gac agc ttc tcg gag aaa ggt aca gaa gga aga tct ttt gat | 2563 |
| | Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp | |
| | 810 815 820 | |
| | gac agc aac ctc ttc aat tta tct ttg cct ata ggg gtg aag ttt gag | 2611 |
| | Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu | |
| | 825 830 835 | |

aag ttc tct gat tgt aat gac ttt tct tat gat ctg act tta tcc tat 2659
 Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr
 840 845 850

gtt cct gat ctt atc cgc aat gat ccc aaa tgc act aca gca ctt gta 2707
 Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Ala Leu Val
 855 860 865

10 atc agc gga gcc tct tgg gaa act tat gcc aat aac tta gca cga cag 2755
 Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln
 870 875 880 885

gcc ttg caa gtg cgt gca ggc agt cac tac gcc ttc tct cct atg ttt 2803
 Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala Gly Ser His Tyr Ala Phe Ser Pro Met Phe
 890 895 900

gaa gtg ctc ggc cag ttt gtc ttt gaa gtt cgt gga tcc tca cgg att 2851
 Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe Val Phe Glu Val Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ile
 905 910 915

20 tat aat gta gat ctt ggg ggt aag ttc caa ttc taggagcgtc tctcatgtct 2904
 Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe
 920 925

cagaaattct gagagagatc gcatttagga ttttcttaaa cacgac 2950

<210>4

<211>2784

30 <212>DNA

<213>Chlamydia pneumoniae

<220>

<221>CDS

<222>(1) .. (2784)

<400>4

40 atgaaatcgc aattttctctg gttagtgtctc tcttcgacat tggcatgttt tactagtgtgt 60
 tccactgttt ttgctgcaac tgctgaaaat ataggccctt ctgatagctt tgacggaagt 120
 actaacacag gcacctatac tcctaaaaat acgactactg gaatagacta tactctgaca 180
 ggagatataa ctctgcaaaa ccttggggat tcggcagctt taacgaaggg ttgtttttct 240
 gacactacgg aatctttaag ctttgccggg aaggggtact cactttcttt tttaaatatt 300
 aagtctagtgt ctgaaggcgc agccctttct gttacaactg ataaaaatct gtcgctaaca 360
 ggatttttoga gtcttacttt cttagcggcc ccattcatcg taatcacaac cccctcagga 420
 aaaggtgcag ttaaatgtgg aggggatctt acatttgata acaatggaac tattttattt 480
 aaacaagatt actgtgagga aaatggcgga gccatttcta ccaagaatct ttctttgaaa 540
 aacagcacgg gatcgatttc ttttgaaggg aataaatcga gcgcaacagg gaaaaaagg 600
 ggggctattt gtgctactgg tactgtagat attacaaata atacggctcc taccctcttc 660
 tcgaacaata ttgctgaagc tgcagggtga gctataaata gcacaggaaa ctgtacaatt 720
 50 acagggaata cgtctcttgt attttctgaa aatagtgtga cagcgaccgc aggaaatgga 780
 ggagctcttt ctggagatgc cgatgttacc atatctggga atcagagtgt aactttctca 840
 ggaaaccaag ctgtagctaa tggcggagcc atttatgcta agaagcttac actggcttcc 900
 gggggggggg gggggaatcc cttttctaac aatatagtcc aaggtaccac tgcaggtaat 960
 ggtggagcca tttctatact ggcagctgga gagtgtagtc ttttcagcga agcaggggac 1020
 cattacctta atgggaatgc cattgttgca actacaccac aaactacaaa aagaaattca 1080
 ttgacatagg atctactggc aaagatcacg attacgtgca atatctgggc atagcatctt 1140
 tttctacgat ccgattactg ctaatacggc tgcggattct acagatactt taaatctcaa 1200
 taaggctgat gcaggtaata gtacagatta tagtggtctg attgtttttt ctggtgaaaa 1260

gctctctgaa gatgaagcaa aagttgcaga caacctcact tctacgctga agcagcctgt 1320
 aactctaact gcaggaaatt tagtacttaa acgtggtgtc actctcgata cgaaaggcctt 1380
 tactcagacc gcggttccct ctgttattat ggatgcgggc acaacgttaa aagcaagtac 1440
 agaggaggtc actttaacag gtctttccat tcctgtagac tctttaggcg agggtaagaa 1500
 agttgtaatt gctgcttctg cagcaagtaa aaatgtagcc cttagtggtc cgattcttct 1560
 tttggataac caagggaatg cttatgaaaa tcacgactta ggaaaaactc aagacttttc 1620
 atttgtgcag ctctctgctc tgggtactgc aacaactaca gatgttccag cggttcctac 1680
 agtagcaact cctacgcact atgggtatca aggtacttgg ggaatgactt gggttgatga 1740
 taccgcaagc actccaaaga ctaagacagc gacattagct tggaccaatc aggctacctt 1800
 10 ccgaatcctg agcgtcaagg acctttagtt cctaatagcc tttggggatc tttttcagac 1860
 atccaagcga ttcaagggtg catagagaga agtgctttga ctctttgttc agatcgaggc 1920
 ttctgggctg cgggagtcgc caatttctta gataaagata agaaagggga aaaacgcaaa 1980
 taccgtcata aatctggtgg atatgctatc ggaggtgcag cgcaacttg ttctgaaaac 2040
 ttaattagct ttgcttttg ccaactcttt ggtagcgata aagatttctt agtcgctaaa 2100
 aatcatactg atacctatgc aggagccttc tatatccaac acattacaga atgtagtggg 2160
 ttcatagggt gtctcttaga taaacttcct ggctcttggg gtcataaacc cctcgtttta 2220
 gaagggcagc tcgcttatag ccacgtcagt aatgatctga agacaaaagta tactgcgtat 2280
 cctgaggtga aaggttcttg ggggaataat gcttttaaca tgatgttggg agcttcttct 2340
 20 cattcttctc ctgaatacct gcattgtttt gatacctatg ctccatacat caaactgaat 2400
 ctgacctata tacgtcagga cagcttctcg gagaaagtac agaaggaaga tcttttgatg 2460
 acagcaacct cttcaattta tctttgccta taggggtgaa gtttgagaag ttctctgatt 2520
 gtaatgactt ttcttatgat ctgactttat cctatgttcc tgatcttctc cgcaatgatc 2580
 ccaaatgcac tacagcactt gtaatcagcg gagccactt cttgggaaac ttatgccaat 2640
 aacttagcac gacaggcctt gcaagtgcgt gcaggcagtc actacgcctt ctctcctatg 2700
 tttgaagtgc tcggccagtt tgtctttgaa gttcgtggat cctcacggat ttataatgta 2760
 gatcttgggg gtaagttcca attc 2784

<210> 5
 30 <211> 2950
 <212> DNA
 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (101)..(2884)

<400> 5
 40 tgtagattct taacttacta gtctctcctt tctcttctgt ttctttaatt tattgcagta 60
 tgtggtgaaa taatttgta aaccacctat agccctctac atg aaa tcc tct ctt 115
 Met Lys Ser Ser Leu
 1 5

cat tgg ttt tta atc tcg tca tct tta gca ctt ccc ttg tca cta aat 163
 His Trp Phe Leu Ile Ser Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn
 10 15 20

50 ttc tct gcg ttt gct gct gtt gtt gaa atc aat cta gga cct acc aat 211
 Phe Ser Ala Phe Ala Ala Val Val Glu Ile Asn Leu Gly Pro Thr Asn
 25 30 35

agc ttc tct gga cca gga acc tac act cct cca gcc caa aca aca aat 259
 Ser Phe Ser Gly Pro Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Pro Ala Gln Thr Thr Asn
 40 45 50

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| | gca gat gga act atc tat aat cta aca ggg gat gtc tca atc acc aat | 307 |
| | Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Tyr Asn Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Ser Ile Thr Asn | |
| | 55 60 65 | |
| | gca gga tct ccg aca gct cta acc gct tcc tgc ttt aaa gaa act act | 355 |
| | Ala Gly Ser Pro Thr Ala Leu Thr Ala Ser Cys Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr | |
| | 70 75 80 85 | |
| 10 | ggg aat ctt tct ttc caa ggc cac ggc tac caa ttt ctc cta caa aat | 403 |
| | Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Gln Gly His Gly Tyr Gln Phe Leu Leu Gln Asn | |
| | 90 95 100 | |
| | atc gat gcg gga gcg aac tgt acc ttt acc aat aca gct gca aat aag | 451 |
| | Ile Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn Cys Thr Phe Thr Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Lys | |
| | 105 110 115 | |
| 20 | ctt ctc tcc ttt tca gga ttc tcc tat ttg tca cta ata caa acc acg | 499 |
| | Leu Leu Ser Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Tyr Leu Ser Leu Ile Gln Thr Thr | |
| | 120 125 130 | |
| | aat gct acc aca gga aca gga gcc atc aag tcc aca gga gct tgt tct | 547 |
| | Asn Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Ile Lys Ser Thr Gly Ala Cys Ser | |
| | 135 140 145 | |
| | att cag tcg aac tat agt tgc tac ttt ggc caa aac ttt tct aat gac | 595 |
| | Ile Gln Ser Asn Tyr Ser Cys Tyr Phe Gly Gln Asn Phe Ser Asn Asp | |
| | 150 155 160 165 | |
| 30 | aat gga ggc gcc ctc caa ggc agc tct atc agt cta tcg cta aac ccc | 643 |
| | Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Gln Gly Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro | |
| | 170 175 180 | |
| | aac cta acg ttt gcc aaa aac aaa gca acg caa aaa ggg ggt gcc ctc | 691 |
| | Asn Leu Thr Phe Ala Lys Asn Lys Ala Thr Gln Lys Gly Gly Ala Leu | |
| | 185 190 195 | |
| 40 | tat tcc acg gga ggg att aca att aac aat acg tta aac tca gca tca | 739 |
| | Tyr Ser Thr Gly Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Thr Leu Asn Ser Ala Ser | |
| | 200 205 210 | |
| | ttt tct gaa aat acc gcg gcg aac aat ggc gga gcc att tac acg gaa | 787 |
| | Phe Ser Glu Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr Glu | |
| | 215 220 225 | |
| | gct agc agt ttt att agc agc aac aaa gca att agc ttt ata aac aat | 835 |
| | Ala Ser Ser Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn Lys Ala Ile Ser Phe Ile Asn Asn | |
| | 230 235 240 245 | |
| 50 | agt gtg acc gca acc tca gct aca ggg gga gcc att tac tgt agt agt | 883 |
| | Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ser Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Cys Ser Ser | |
| | 250 255 260 | |
| | aca tca gcc ccc aaa cca gtc tta act cta tca gac aac ggg gaa ctg | 931 |
| | Thr Ser Ala Pro Lys Pro Val Leu Thr Leu Ser Asp Asn Gly Glu Leu | |
| | 265 270 275 | |

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | aac ttt ata gga aat aca gca att act agt ggt ggg gcg att tat act | 979 |
| | Asn Phe Ile Gly Asn Thr Ala Ile Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr | |
| | 280 285 290 | |
| | gac aat cta gtt ctt tct tct gga gga cct acg ctt ttt aaa aac aac | 1027 |
| | Asp Asn Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Thr Leu Phe Lys Asn Asn | |
| | 295 300 305 | |
| 10 | tct ggc tat gat act gca gct ccc tta gga gga gca att gcg att gct | 1075 |
| | Ser Gly Tyr Asp Thr Ala Ala Pro Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala | |
| | 310 315 320 325 | |
| | gac tct gga tct ttg agt ctt tcg gct ctt ggt gga gac atc act ttt | 1123 |
| | Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe | |
| | 330 335 340 | |
| | gaa gga aac aca gta gtc aaa gga gct tct tcg agt cag acc act acc | 1171 |
| | Glu Gly Asn Thr Val Val Lys Gly Ala Ser Ser Ser Gln Thr Thr Thr | |
| | 345 350 355 | |
| 20 | aga aat tct att aac atc gga aac acc aat gct aag att gta cag ctg | 1219 |
| | Arg Asn Ser Ile Asn Ile Gly Asn Thr Asn Ala Lys Ile Val Gln Leu | |
| | 360 365 370 | |
| | cga gcc tct caa ggc aat act atc tac ttc tat gat cct ata aca act | 1267 |
| | Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr | |
| | 375 380 385 | |
| 30 | agc atc act gca gct ctc tca gat gct cta aac tta aat ggt cct gac | 1315 |
| | Ser Ile Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Asp Ala Leu Asn Leu Asn Gly Pro Asp | |
| | 390 395 400 405 | |
| | ctt gca ggg aat cct gca tat caa gga acc atc gta ttt tct gga gag | 1363 |
| | Leu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu | |
| | 410 415 420 | |
| | aag ctc tcg gaa gca gaa gct gca gaa gct gat aat ctc aaa tct aca | 1411 |
| | Lys Leu Ser Glu Ala Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Thr | |
| | 425 430 435 | |
| 40 | att cag caa cct cta act ctt gcg gga ggg caa ctc tct ctt aaa tca | 1459 |
| | Ile Gln Gln Pro Leu Thr Leu Ala Gly Gly Gln Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser | |
| | 440 445 450 | |
| | gga gtc act cta gtt gct aag tcc ttt tcg caa tct ccg ggc tct acc | 1507 |
| | Gly Val Thr Leu Val Ala Lys Ser Phe Ser Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser Thr | |
| | 455 460 465 | |
| 50 | ctc ctc atg gat gca ggg acc aca tta gaa acc gct gat ggg atc act | 1555 |
| | Leu Leu Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Glu Thr Ala Asp Gly Ile Thr | |
| | 470 475 480 485 | |
| | atc aat aat ctt gtt ctc aat gta gat tcc tta aaa gag acc aag aag | 1603 |
| | Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Leu Asn Val Asp Ser Leu Lys Glu Thr Lys Lys | |
| | 490 495 500 | |

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | ggc acg cta aaa gca aca caa gca agt cag aca gtc act tta tct gga | 1651 |
| | Gly Thr Leu Lys Ala Thr Gln Ala Ser Gln Thr Val Thr Leu Ser Gly | |
| | 505 510 515 | |
| | tgc ctc tct ctt gta gat cct tct gga aat gtc tac gaa gat gtc tct | 1699 |
| | Ser Leu Ser Leu Val Asp Pro Ser Gly Asn Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser | |
| | 520 525 530 | |
| 10 | tgg aat aac cct caa gtc ttt tct tgt ctc act ctt act gct gac gac | 1747 |
| | Trp Asn Asn Pro Gln Val Phe Ser Cys Leu Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Asp | |
| | 535 540 545 | |
| | ccc gcg aat att cac atc aca gac tta gct gct gat ccc cta gaa aaa | 1795 |
| | Pro Ala Asn Ile His Ile Thr Asp Leu Ala Ala Asp Pro Leu Glu Lys | |
| | 550 555 560 565 | |
| 20 | aat cct atc cat tgg gga tac caa ggg aat tgg gca tta tct tgg caa | 1843 |
| | Asn Pro Ile His Trp Gly Tyr Gln Gly Asn Trp Ala Leu Ser Trp Gln | |
| | 570 575 580 | |
| | gag gat act gcg act aaa tcc aaa gca gcg act ctt acc tgg aca aaa | 1891 |
| | Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr Lys Ser Lys Ala Ala Thr Leu Thr Trp Thr Lys | |
| | 585 590 595 | |
| | aca gga tac aat ccg aat cct gag cgt cgt gga acc tta gtt gct aac | 1939 |
| | Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg Gly Thr Leu Val Ala Asn | |
| | 600 605 610 | |
| 30 | acg cta tgg gga tcc ttt gtt gat gtg cgc tcc ata caa cag ctt gta | 1987 |
| | Thr Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Val Arg Ser Ile Gln Gln Leu Val | |
| | 615 620 625 | |
| | gcc act aaa gta cgc caa tct caa gaa act cgc ggc atc tgg tgt gaa | 2035 |
| | Ala Thr Lys Val Arg Gln Ser Gln Glu Thr Arg Gly Ile Trp Cys Glu | |
| | 630 635 640 645 | |
| 40 | ggg atc tgc aac ttc ttc cat aaa gat agc acg aag ata aat aaa ggt | 2083 |
| | Gly Ile Ser Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Ser Thr Lys Ile Asn Lys Gly | |
| | 650 655 660 | |
| | ttt cgc cac ata agt gca ggt tat gtt gta gga gcg act aca aca tta | 2131 |
| | Phe Arg His Ile Ser Ala Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Leu | |
| | 665 670 675 | |
| | gct tct gat aat ctt atc act gca gcc ttc tgc caa tta ttc ggg aaa | 2179 |
| | Ala Ser Asp Asn Leu Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys | |
| | 680 685 690 | |
| 50 | gat aga gat cac ttt ata aat aaa aat aga gct tct gcc tat gca gct | 2227 |
| | Asp Arg Asp His Phe Ile Asn Lys Asn Arg Ala Ser Ala Tyr Ala Ala | |
| | 695 700 705 | |
| | tct ctc cat ctc cag cat cta gcg acc ttg tct tct cca agc ttg tta | 2275 |
| | Ser Leu His Leu Gln His Leu Ala Thr Leu Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu | |
| | 710 715 720 725 | |

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | cgc tac ctt cct gga tct gaa agt gag cag cct gtc ctc ttt gat gct | 2323 |
| | Arg Tyr Leu Pro Gly Ser Glu Ser Glu Gln Pro Val Leu Phe Asp Ala | |
| | 730 735 740 | |
| | cag atc agc tat atc tat agt aaa aat act atg aaa acc tat tac acc | 2371 |
| | Gln Ile Ser Tyr Ile Tyr Ser Lys Asn Thr Met Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Thr | |
| | 745 750 755 | |
| 10 | caa gca cca aag gga gag agc tcg tgg tat aat gac ggt tgc gct ctg | 2419 |
| | Gln Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Ser Ser Trp Tyr Asn Asp Gly Cys Ala Leu | |
| | 760 765 770 | |
| | gaa ctt gcg agc tcc cta cca cac act gct tta agc cat gag ggt ctc | 2467 |
| | Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Leu Pro His Thr Ala Leu Ser His Glu Gly Leu | |
| | 775 780 785 | |
| | ttc cac gcg tat ttt cct ttc atc aaa gta gaa gct tcg tac ata cac | 2515 |
| | Phe His Ala Tyr Phe Pro Phe Ile Lys Val Glu Ala Ser Tyr Ile His | |
| | 790 795 800 805 | |
| 20 | caa gat agc ttc aaa gaa cgt aat act acc ttg gta cga tct ttc gat | 2563 |
| | Gln Asp Ser Phe Lys Glu Arg Asn Thr Thr Leu Val Arg Ser Phe Asp | |
| | 810 815 820 | |
| | agc ggt gat tta att aac gtc tct gtg cct att gga att acc ttc gag | 2611 |
| | Ser Gly Asp Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Val Pro Ile Gly Ile Thr Phe Glu | |
| | 825 830 835 | |
| | aga ttc tcg aga aac gag cgt gcg tct tac gaa gct act gtc atc tac | 2659 |
| | Arg Phe Ser Arg Asn Glu Arg Ala Ser Tyr Glu Ala Thr Val Ile Tyr | |
| | 840 845 850 | |
| 30 | gtt gcc gat gtc tat cgt aag aat cct gac tgc acg aca gct ctc cta | 2707 |
| | Val Ala Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro Asp Cys Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu | |
| | 855 860 865 | |
| | atc aac aat acc tcg tgg aaa act aca gga acg aat ctc tca aga caa | 2755 |
| | Ile Asn Asn Thr Ser Trp Lys Thr Thr Gly Thr Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln | |
| | 870 875 880 885 | |
| 40 | gct ggt atc gga aga gca ggg atc ttt tat gcc ttc tct cca aat ctt | 2803 |
| | Ala Gly Ile Gly Arg Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Ala Phe Ser Pro Asn Leu | |
| | 890 895 900 | |
| | gag gtc aca agt aac cta tct atg gaa att cgt gga tct tca cgc agc | 2851 |
| | Glu Val Thr Ser Asn Leu Ser Met Glu Ile Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser | |
| | 905 910 915 | |
| 50 | tac aat gca gat ctt gga ggt aag ttc cag ttc taaaagcgtt cctgatccct | 2904 |
| | Tyr Asn Ala Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe | |
| | 920 925 | |
| | tagaaattct aagagatcct gagtgtatct agggacttct caaaga | 2950 |

<210>6

<211>2784

<212>DNA

<213>Chlamydiapneumoniae

<220>

<221>CDS

<222>(1) .. (2784)

<400>6

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | atgaaatcct | ctcttcattg | gtttttaatc | tcgtcatctt | tagcacttcc | cttgctacta | 60 |
| 10 | aattttctctg | cgtttgctgc | tgttggtgaa | atcaatctag | gacctaccaa | tagcttctct | 120 |
| | ggaccaggaa | cctacactcc | tccagcccaa | acaacaaatg | cagatggaac | tatctataat | 180 |
| | ctaacagggg | atgtctcaat | caccaatgca | ggatctccga | cagctctaac | cgcttctctg | 240 |
| | tttaaagaaa | ctactgggaa | tctttctttc | caaggccacg | gctaccaatt | tctcctacaa | 300 |
| | aataatcgatg | cgggagcgaa | ctgtaccttt | accaatacag | ctgcaaataa | gcttctctcc | 360 |
| | ttttcaggat | tctcctattt | gtcactaata | caaaccacga | atgctaccac | aggaacagga | 420 |
| | gccatcaagt | ccacaggagc | ttgttctatt | cagtcgaact | atagttgcta | ctttggccaa | 480 |
| | aacttttcta | atgacaatgg | aggcgccctc | caaggcagct | ctatcagtct | atcgctaaac | 540 |
| | cccaacctaa | cgtttgccaa | aaacaaagca | acgcaaaaag | ggggtgccct | ctattccacg | 600 |
| 20 | ggagggatta | caattaacaa | tacgttaaac | tcagcatcat | tttctgaaaa | taccgcggcg | 660 |
| | aacaatggcg | gagccattta | cacggaagct | agcagtttta | ttagcagcaa | caaagcaatt | 720 |
| | agctttataa | acaatagtgt | gaccgcaacc | tcagctacag | ggggagccat | ttactgtagt | 780 |
| | agtacatcag | ccccaaaacc | agtcttaact | ctatcagaca | acggggaact | gaactttata | 840 |
| | ggaaatacag | caattactag | tgggtggggcg | at ttatactg | acaatctagt | tctttcttct | 900 |
| | ggaggaccta | cgctttttta | aaacaactct | ggctatgata | ctgcagctcc | cttaggagga | 960 |
| | gcaattgcga | ttgctgactc | tggatctttg | agctcttcgg | ctcttggtgg | agacatcact | 1020 |
| | tttgaaggaa | acacagtagt | caaaggagct | tcttcgagtc | agaccactac | cagaaaattct | 1080 |
| | attaacatcg | gaaacaccaa | tgctaagatt | gtacagctgc | gagcctctca | aggcaataact | 1140 |
| | atctacttct | atgactctat | aacaactagc | atcactgcag | ctctctcaga | tgctctaaac | 1200 |
| | ttaaatggtc | ctgaccttgc | agggaatcct | gcataatcaag | gaaccatcgt | at ttcttgga | 1260 |
| 30 | gagaagctct | cggaagcaga | agctgcagaa | gctgataatc | tcaaactctac | aattcagcaa | 1320 |
| | cctctaactc | ttgcggggagg | gcaactctct | cttaaatcag | gagtcactct | agttgctaag | 1380 |
| | tccttttgcg | aatctccggg | ctctaccctc | ctcatggatg | cagggaccac | attagaaaacc | 1440 |
| | gctgatggga | tcactatcaa | taatcttggt | ctcaatgtag | attccttaaa | agagaccaag | 1500 |
| | aagggcagcg | taaaagcaac | acaagcaagt | cagacagtc | ctttatctgg | atcgctctct | 1560 |
| | cttgtagatc | cttctggaaa | tgtctacgaa | gatgtctctt | ggaataaacc | tcaagtcttt | 1620 |
| | tcttgctctca | ctcttactgc | tgacgacccc | gcgaatatct | acatcacaga | cttagctgct | 1680 |
| | gatcccctag | aaaaaaatcc | tatccattgg | ggataccaag | ggaattgggc | attatcttgg | 1740 |
| | caagaggata | ctgcgactaa | atccaaagca | gcgactctta | cctggacaaa | aacaggatac | 1800 |
| | aatccgaatc | ctgagcgctg | tggaaacctta | gttgctaaca | cgctatgggg | atcctttggt | 1860 |
| 40 | gatgtgcgct | ccatacaaca | gcttgtagcc | actaaagtac | gccaatctca | agaaaactcgc | 1920 |
| | ggcatctggt | gtgaagggat | ctcgaacttc | ttccataaag | atagcacgaa | gataaataaa | 1980 |
| | ggtttttcgcc | acataagtgc | aggttatggt | gtaggagcga | ctacaacatt | agcttctgat | 2040 |
| | aatcttatca | ctgcagcctt | ctgccaatca | ttcgggaaag | atagagatca | ctttataaat | 2100 |
| | aaaaatagag | cttctgccta | tgcagcttct | ctccatctcc | agcatctagc | gaccttgctt | 2160 |
| | tctccaagct | tgttacgcta | ccttctctgga | tctgaaagtg | agcagcctgt | cctctttgat | 2220 |
| | gctcagatca | gctatatcta | tagtaaaaaat | actatgaaaa | cctattacac | ccaagcacca | 2280 |
| | aagggagaga | gctcgtggta | taatgacggg | tgcgctctgg | aacttgcgag | ctccctacca | 2340 |
| | cacactgctt | taagccatga | gggtctcttc | cacgcgtatt | ttcctttcat | caaagtagaa | 2400 |
| | gcttcgtaca | tacaccaaga | tagcttcaaa | gaacgtaata | ctaccttggt | acgatctttc | 2460 |
| 50 | gatagcggtg | atttaattaa | cgtctctgtg | cctattggaa | ttaccttcga | gagattctcg | 2520 |
| | agaaacgagc | gtgcgtctta | cgaagctact | gtcatctacg | ttgccgatgt | ctatcgtaag | 2580 |
| | aatcctgact | gcacgacagc | tctcctaact | aacaatacct | cgtggaaaac | tacaggaaag | 2640 |
| | aatctctcaa | gacaagctgg | tatcggaaga | gcagggatct | tttatgcctt | ctctccaaat | 2700 |
| | cttgagggtca | caagtaacct | atctatggaa | attcgtggat | cttcacgcag | ctacaatgca | 2760 |
| | gatcttgagg | gtaagttcca | gttc | | | | 2784 |

<210> 7
 <211> 3000
 <212> DNA
 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (101)..(2890)

10 <400> 7
 gtacgaagtt cttcacgaaa ttataatata aacctaggct ctaagttttg tttctagatt 60

atcgaaaaacg tgттааттаа ttgaacccaa gcatctttct atg aaa ata ccc ttg 115
 Met Lys Ile Pro Leu
 1 5

cac aaa ctc ctg atc tct tcg act ctt gtc act ccc att cta ttg agc 163
 His Lys Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Leu Val Thr Pro Ile Leu Leu Ser
 10 15 20

20 att gca act tac gga gca gat gct tct tta tcc cct aca gat agc ttt 211
 Ile Ala Thr Tyr Gly Ala Asp Ala Ser Leu Ser Pro Thr Asp Ser Phe
 25 30 35

gat gga gcg ggc ggc tct aca ttt act cca aaa tct aca gca gat gcc 259
 Asp Gly Ala Gly Gly Ser Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Ser Thr Ala Asp Ala
 40 45 50

30 aat gga acg aac tat gtc tta tca gga aat gtc tat ata aac gat gct 307
 Asn Gly Thr Asn Tyr Val Leu Ser Gly Asn Val Tyr Ile Asn Asp Ala
 55 60 65

ggg aaa ggc aca gca tta aca ggc tgc tgc ttt aca gaa act acg ggt 355
 Gly Lys Gly Thr Ala Leu Thr Gly Cys Cys Phe Thr Glu Thr Thr Gly
 70 75 80 85

gat ctg aca ttt act gga aag gga tac tca ttt tca ttc aac acg gta 403
 Asp Leu Thr Phe Thr Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Ser Phe Asn Thr Val
 90 95 100

40 gat gcg ggt tcg aat gca gga gct gcg gca agc aca act gct gat aaa 451
 Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys
 105 110 115

gcc cta atc ttc aca gga ttt tct aac ctt tcc ttc att gca gct cct 499
 Ala Leu Ile Phe Thr Gly Phe Ser Asn Leu Ser Phe Ile Ala Ala Pro
 120 125 130

50 gga act aca gtt gct tca gga aaa agt act tta agt tct gca gga gcc 547
 Gly Thr Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Ala
 135 140 145

tta aat ctt acc gat aat gga acg att ctc ttt agc caa aac gtc tcc 595
 Leu Asn Leu Thr Asp Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gln Asn Val Ser
 150 155 160 165

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| | aat gaa gct aat aac aat ggc gga gcg atc acc aca aaa act ctt tct | 643 |
| | Asn Glu Ala Asn Asn Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Thr Thr Lys Thr Leu Ser | |
| | 170 175 180 | |
| | att tct ggg aat acc tct tct ata acc ttc act agt aat agc gca aaa | 691 |
| | Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Ser Ser Ile Thr Phe Thr Ser Asn Ser Ala Lys | |
| | 185 190 195 | |
| 10 | aaa tta ggt gga gcg atc tat agc tct gcg gct gca agt att tca gga | 739 |
| | Lys Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ser Ile Ser Gly | |
| | 200 205 210 | |
| | aac acc ggc cag tta gtc ttt atg aat aat aaa gga gaa act ggg ggt | 787 |
| | Asn Thr Gly Gln Leu Val Phe Met Asn Asn Lys Gly Glu Thr Gly Gly | |
| | 215 220 225 | |
| 20 | ggg gct ctg ggc ttt gaa gcc agc tcc tcg att act caa aat agc tcc | 835 |
| | Gly Ala Leu Gly Phe Glu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ile Thr Gln Asn Ser Ser | |
| | 230 235 240 245 | |
| | ctt ttc ttc tct gga aac act gca aca gat gct gca ggc aag ggc ggg | 883 |
| | Leu Phe Phe Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Asp Ala Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly | |
| | 250 255 260 | |
| | gcc att tat tgt gaa aaa aca gga gag act cct act ctt act atc tct | 931 |
| | Ala Ile Tyr Cys Glu Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser | |
| | 265 270 275 | |
| 30 | gga aat aaa agt ctg acc ttc gcc gag aac tct tca gta act caa ggc | 979 |
| | Gly Asn Lys Ser Leu Thr Phe Ala Glu Asn Ser Ser Val Thr Gln Gly | |
| | 280 285 290 | |
| | gga gca atc tgt gcc cat ggt cta gat ctt tcc gct gct ggc cct acc | 1027 |
| | Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala His Gly Leu Asp Leu Ser Ala Ala Gly Pro Thr | |
| | 295 300 305 | |
| 40 | cta ttt tca aat aat aga tgc ggg aac aca gct gca ggc aag ggc ggc | 1075 |
| | Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Arg Cys Gly Asn Thr Ala Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly | |
| | 310 315 320 325 | |
| | gct att gca att gcc gac tct gga tct tta agt ctc tct gca aat caa | 1123 |
| | Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Asn Gln | |
| | 330 335 340 | |
| | gga gac atc acg ttc ctt ggc aac act cta acc tca acc tcc gcg cca | 1171 |
| | Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro | |
| | 345 350 355 | |
| 50 | aca tcg aca cgg aat gct atc tac ctg gga tcg tca gca aaa att acg | 1219 |
| | Thr Ser Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Ser Ala Lys Ile Thr | |
| | 360 365 370 | |
| | aac tta agg gca gcc caa ggc caa tct atc tat ttc tat gat ccg att | 1267 |
| | Asn Leu Arg Ala Ala Gln Gly Gln Ser Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile | |
| | 375 380 385 | |

| | | | |
|----|--|---|------|
| | | gca tct aac acc aca gga gct tca gac gtt ctg acc atc aac caa ccg | 1315 |
| | | Ala Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp Val Leu Thr Ile Asn Gln Pro | |
| | | 390 395 400 405 | |
| | | gat agc aac tcg cct tta gat tat tca gga acg att gta ttt tct ggg | 1363 |
| | | Asp Ser Asn Ser Pro Leu Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly | |
| | | 410 415 420 | |
| 10 | | gaa aag ctc tct gca gat gaa gcg aaa gct gct gat aac ttc aca tct | 1411 |
| | | Glu Lys Leu Ser Ala Asp Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Asp Asn Phe Thr Ser | |
| | | 425 430 435 | |
| | | ata tta aag caa cca ttg gct cta gcc tct gga acc tta gca ctc aaa | 1459 |
| | | Ile Leu Lys Gln Pro Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu Lys | |
| | | 440 445 450 | |
| | | gga aat gtc gag tta gat gtc aat ggt ttc aca cag act gaa ggc tct | 1507 |
| | | Gly Asn Val Glu Leu Asp Val Asn Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr Glu Gly Ser | |
| | | 455 460 465 | |
| 20 | | aca ctc ctc atg caa cca gga aca aag ctc aaa gca gat act gaa gct | 1555 |
| | | Thr Leu Leu Met Gln Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Lys Ala Asp Thr Glu Ala | |
| | | 470 475 480 485 | |
| | | atc agt ctt acc aaa ctt gtc gtt gat ctt tct gcc tta gag gga aat | 1603 |
| | | Ile Ser Leu Thr Lys Leu Val Val Asp Leu Ser Ala Leu Glu Gly Asn | |
| | | 490 495 500 | |
| | | aag agt gtg tcc att gaa aca gca gga gcc aac aaa act ata act cta | 1651 |
| 30 | | Lys Ser Val Ser Ile Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn Lys Thr Ile Thr Leu | |
| | | 505 510 515 | |
| | | acc tct cct ctt gtt ttc caa gat agt agc ggc aat ttt tat gaa agc | 1699 |
| | | Thr Ser Pro Leu Val Phe Gln Asp Ser Ser Gly Asn Phe Tyr Glu Ser | |
| | | 520 525 530 | |
| | | cat acg ata aac caa gcc ttc acg cag cct ttg gtg gta ttc act gct | 1747 |
| | | His Thr Ile Asn Gln Ala Phe Thr Gln Pro Leu Val Val Phe Thr Ala | |
| | | 535 540 545 | |
| 40 | | gct act gct gct agc gat att tat atc gat gcg ctt ctc act tct cca | 1795 |
| | | Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Tyr Ile Asp Ala Leu Leu Thr Ser Pro | |
| | | 550 555 560 565 | |
| | | gta caa act cca gaa cct cat tac ggg tat cag gga cat tgg gaa gcc | 1843 |
| | | Val Gln Thr Pro Glu Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly His Trp Glu Ala | |
| | | 570 575 580 | |
| | | act tgg gca gac aca tca act gca aaa tca gga act atg act tgg gta | 1891 |
| 50 | | Thr Trp Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ala Lys Ser Gly Thr Met Thr Val | |
| | | 585 590 595 | |
| | | act acg ggc tac aac cct aat cct gag cgt aga gct tcc gta gtt ccc | 1939 |
| | | Thr Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg Ala Ser Val Val Pro | |
| | | 600 605 610 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | gat | tca | tta | tgg | gca | tcc | ttt | act | gac | att | cgc | act | cta | cag | cag | atc | 1987 |
| | | Asp | Ser | Leu | Trp | Ala | Ser | Phe | Thr | Asp | Ile | Arg | Thr | Leu | Gln | Gln | Ile | |
| | | 615 | | | | | | 620 | | | | | 625 | | | | | |
| | | atg | aca | tct | caa | gcg | aat | agt | atc | tat | cag | caa | cga | gga | ctc | tgg | gca | 2035 |
| | | Met | Thr | Ser | Gln | Ala | Asn | Ser | Ile | Tyr | Gln | Gln | Arg | Gly | Leu | Trp | Ala | |
| | | 630 | | | | | 635 | | | | | 640 | | | | | 645 | |
| 10 | | tca | gga | act | gcg | aat | ttc | ttc | cat | aag | gat | aaa | tca | gga | act | aac | caa | 2083 |
| | | Ser | Gly | Thr | Ala | Asn | Phe | Phe | His | Lys | Asp | Lys | Ser | Gly | Thr | Asn | Gln | |
| | | | | | | 650 | | | | | 655 | | | | | 660 | | |
| | | gca | ttc | cga | cat | aaa | agc | tac | ggc | tat | att | gtt | gga | gga | agt | gct | gaa | 2131 |
| | | Ala | Phe | Arg | His | Lys | Ser | Tyr | Gly | Tyr | Ile | Val | Gly | Gly | Ser | Ala | Glu | |
| | | | | | 665 | | | | | 670 | | | | | 675 | | | |
| | | gat | ttt | tct | gaa | aat | atc | ttc | agt | gta | gct | ttc | tgc | cag | ctc | ttc | ggt | 2179 |
| | | Asp | Phe | Ser | Glu | Asn | Ile | Phe | Ser | Val | Ala | Phe | Cys | Gln | Leu | Phe | Gly | |
| | | | | 680 | | | | | 685 | | | | | 690 | | | | |
| 20 | | aaa | gat | aaa | gac | ctg | ttt | ata | ggt | gaa | aat | acc | tct | cat | aac | tat | tta | 2227 |
| | | Lys | Asp | Lys | Asp | Leu | Phe | Ile | Val | Glu | Asn | Thr | Ser | His | Asn | Tyr | Leu | |
| | | | 695 | | | | | 700 | | | | | 705 | | | | | |
| | | gcg | tcg | cta | tac | ctg | caa | cat | cga | gca | ttc | cta | gga | gga | ctt | ccc | atg | 2275 |
| | | Ala | Ser | Leu | Tyr | Leu | Gln | His | Arg | Ala | Phe | Leu | Gly | Gly | Leu | Pro | Met | |
| | | | | | | | 715 | | | | | 720 | | | | | 725 | |
| | | ccc | tca | ttt | gga | agt | atc | acc | gac | atg | ctg | aaa | gat | att | cct | ctc | att | 2323 |
| 30 | | Pro | Ser | Phe | Gly | Ser | Ile | Thr | Asp | Met | Leu | Lys | Asp | Ile | Pro | Leu | Ile | |
| | | | | | | 730 | | | | | 735 | | | | | 740 | | |
| | | ttg | aat | gcc | cag | cta | agc | tac | agc | tac | act | aaa | aat | gat | atg | gat | act | 2371 |
| | | Leu | Asn | Ala | Gln | Leu | Ser | Tyr | Ser | Tyr | Thr | Lys | Asn | Asp | Met | Asp | Thr | |
| | | | | | 745 | | | | | 750 | | | | | 755 | | | |
| | | cgc | tat | act | tcc | tat | cct | gaa | gct | caa | ggc | tct | tgg | acc | aat | aac | tct | 2419 |
| | | Arg | Tyr | Thr | Ser | Tyr | Pro | Glu | Ala | Gln | Gly | Ser | Trp | Thr | Asn | Asn | Ser | |
| | | | | 760 | | | | | 765 | | | | | 770 | | | | |
| 40 | | ggg | gct | cta | gag | ctc | gga | gga | tct | ctg | gct | cta | tat | ctc | cct | aaa | gaa | 2467 |
| | | Gly | Ala | Leu | Glu | Leu | Gly | Gly | Ser | Leu | Ala | Leu | Tyr | Leu | Pro | Lys | Glu | |
| | | | 775 | | | | | 780 | | | | | 785 | | | | | |
| | | gca | ccg | ttc | ttc | cag | gga | tat | ttc | ccc | ttc | tta | aag | ttc | cag | gca | gtc | 2515 |
| | | Ala | Pro | Phe | Phe | Gln | Gly | Tyr | Phe | Pro | Phe | Leu | Lys | Phe | Gln | Ala | Val | |
| | | | 790 | | | | 795 | | | | | 800 | | | | | 805 | |
| | | tac | agc | cgc | caa | caa | aac | ttt | aaa | gag | agt | ggc | gct | gaa | gcc | cgt | gct | 2563 |
| 50 | | Tyr | Ser | Arg | Gln | Asn | Phe | Lys | Glu | Ser | Gly | Ala | Glu | Ala | Arg | Ala | | |
| | | | | | 810 | | | | | 815 | | | | | 820 | | | |
| | | ttt | gat | gat | gga | gac | cta | gtg | aac | tgc | tct | atc | cct | gtc | ggc | att | cgg | 2611 |
| | | Phe | Asp | Asp | Gly | Asp | Leu | Val | Asn | Cys | Ser | Ile | Pro | Val | Gly | Ile | Arg | |
| | | | | | 825 | | | | | 830 | | | | | 835 | | | |

tta gaa aaa atc tcc gaa gat gaa aaa aat aat ttc gag att tct cta 2659
 Leu Glu Lys Ile Ser Glu Asp Glu Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ile Ser Leu
 840 845 850

gcc tac att ggt gat gtg tat cgt aaa aat ccc cgt tcg cgt act tct 2707
 Ala Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro Arg Ser Arg Thr Ser
 855 860 865

10 cta atg gtc agt gga gcc tct tgg act tcg cta tgt aaa aac ctc gca 2755
 Leu Met Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Thr Ser Leu Cys Lys Asn Leu Ala
 870 875 880 885

cga caa gcc ttc tta gca agt gct gga agc cat ctg act ctc tcc cct 2803
 Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Ala Ser Ala Gly Ser His Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro
 890 895 900

cat gta gaa ctc tct ggg gaa gct gct tat gag ctt cgt ggc tca gca 2851
 His Val Glu Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Ala Tyr Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ala
 905 910 915

20 cac atc tac aat gta gat tgt ggg cta aga tac tca ttc tagttcctac 2900
 His Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Cys Gly Leu Arg Tyr Ser Phe
 920 925 930

tttcctccct aaacttttag ggaggaattc ttataaaaac cctgtagatt cttaacttac 2960
 tagtctctcc tttcctcttg ctttctttaa tttattgcag 3000

30 <210>8
 <211>2790
 <212>DNA
 <213>Chlamydia pneumoniae

<220>
 <221>CDS
 <222>(1)..(2790)

40 <400>8
 atgaaaatac ccttgacaaa actcctgata tcttcgactc ttgtcactcc cattctattg 60
 agcattgcaa cttacggagc agatgcttct ttatccccta cagatagctt tgatggagcg 120
 ggcggctcta catttactcc aaaatctaca gcagatgccaa atggaacgaa ctatgtctta 180
 tcaggaaatg tctatataaa cgatgctggg aaaggcacag cattaacagg ctgctgcttt 240
 acagaaacta cgggtgatct gacatttact ggaaagggat actcattttc attcaacacg 300
 gtagatgcgg gttcgaatgc aggagctgcg gcaagcacia ctgctgataa agccctaatac 360
 ttcacaggat tttctaacct ttcttctcatt gcagctcctg gaactacagt tgcttcagga 420
 aaaagtactt taagtctctg aggagcctta aatcttaccg ataatggaac gattctcttt 480
 agccaaaacg tctccaatga agctaataac aatggcggag cgatcaccac aaaaactctt 540
 tctattttctg ggaataacct ttctataaac ttcactagta atagcgcaaa aaaattaggt 600
 ggagcgatct atagctctgc ggctgcaagt atttcaggaa acaccggcca gttagtcttt 660
 50 atgaataata aaggagaaac tgggggtggg gctctgggct ttgaagccag ctctcgatt 720
 actcaaaata gctccctttt cttctctgga aacactgcaa cagatgctgc aggcaaggcg 780
 ggggccattt attgtgaaaa aacaggagag actcctactc ttactatctc tggaaataaaa 840
 agtctgacct tcgccgagaa ctcttcagta actcaaggcg gagcaatctg tgcccatggg 900
 ctagatcttt ccgctgctgg cctacacctt ttttcaaata atagatgcgg gaacacagct 960
 gcaggcaagg gcggcgctat tgcaattgcc gactctggat ctttaagtct ctctgcaaat 1020
 caaggagaca tcacgttctt tggcaaacact ctaacctcaa cctccgcgcc aacatcgaca 1080
 cggaatgcta tctacctggg atcgtcagca aaaattacga acttaagggc agcccaaggc 1140
 caatctatct atttctatga tccgattgca tctaacacca caggagcttc agacgttctg 1200

accatcaacc aaccggatag caactcgct ttagattatt caggaacgat tgtatatttct 1260
 ggggaaaagc tctctgcaga tgaagcgaaa gctgctgata acttcacatc tatattaaag 1320
 caaccattgg ctctagcctc tggaacctta gcaactcaaag gaaatgtcga gttagatgtc 1380
 aatggtttca cacagactga aggctctaca ctctcatgc aaccaggaac aagctcaaa 1440
 gcagatactg aagctatcag tcttaccaaa cttgtcgttg atctttctgc cttagaggga 1500
 aataagagtg tgtccattga aacagcagga gccaaacaaa ctataactct aacctctcct 1560
 cttgttttcc aagatagtag cggcaatttt tatgaaagcc atacgataaa ccaagccttc 1620
 acgcagcctt tgggtgtatt actgctgcta ctgctgctag cgatatttat atcgatgcgc 1680
 ttctcacttc tccagtacaa actccagaac ctcttacgg gtatcaggga cattgggaag 1740
 10 ccaacttgggc agacacatca actgcaaaat caggaactat gacttgggta actacgggct 1800
 acaaccctaa tcttgagcgt agagcttccg tagttccga ttcattatgg gcacccctta 1860
 ctgacattcg cactctacag cagatcatga catctcaagc gaatagtatc tatcagcaac 1920
 gaggactctg ggcacacagga actgccaatt tcttcataa ggataaatca ggaactaacc 1980
 aagcattccg acataaaaagc tacggctata ttgttggagg aagtgtctgaa gatttttctg 2040
 aaaatatctt cagtgtagct ttctgccagc tcttcggtaa agataaaagc ctgtttatag 2100
 ttgaaaatac ctctcataac tatttagcgt cgctatacct gcaacatcga gcattcctag 2160
 gaggacttcc catgccctca tttggaagta tcaccgacat gctgaaagat attcctctca 2220
 ttttgaatgc ccagctaagc tacagctaca ctaaaaatga tatggatact cgctatactt 2280
 20 cctatcctga agctcaaggc tcttggacca ataactctgg ggctctagag ctccggaggat 2340
 ctctggctct atatctccct aaagaagcac cgttcttcca gggatatttc ccctctctaa 2400
 agttccaggc agtctacagc cgccaacaaa actttaaaga gagtggcgct gaagcccgctg 2460
 cttttgatga tggagaccta gtgaactgct ctatccctgt cggcattcgg ttagaaaaaa 2520
 tctccgaaga tgaaaaaaat aatttcgaga tttctctagc ctacattggg gatgtgtatc 2580
 gtaaaaatcc ccgttcgcgt acttctctaa tggctctcag ggagcctctt ggacttcgct 2640
 tagtaaaaac ctgcacgac aagccttctt agcaagtgtc ggaagccatc tgactctctc 2700
 cctcatgtag aactctctgg ggaagctgct tatgagcttc gtggctcagc acacatctac 2760
 aatgtagatt gtgggctaag atactcattc 2790

30 <210> 9
 <211> 1100
 <212> DNA
 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae
 <220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (101)..(979)

40 <400> 9
 ataaagtttt ttatatgaac aaaactttga cttcattggc agacacttcg accttaacag 60
 accaattttg ttgtcatccc tataaaaaatc aggaattttc atg ctc tcc tca cta 115
 Met Leu Ser Ser Leu
 1 5
 atc cgt gat tca ttt ccc ctt ctt att tta ctt ccc aca ttc cta gcg 163
 Ile Arg Asp Ser Phe Pro Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Pro Thr Phe Leu Ala
 10 15 20
 50 gca tta gga gcc tcc gta gct ggc ggc gtt atg gga acc tat atc gtt 211
 Ala Leu Gly Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Gly Val Met Gly Thr Tyr Ile Val
 25 30 35
 gta aaa cgt att gtt tca att agt gga agt ata tct cat gca att cta 259
 Val Lys Arg Ile Val Ser Ile Ser Gly Ser Ile Ser His Ala Ile Leu
 40 45 50

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| | gga gga att ggc ctc acc cta tgg ata caa tat aag ctt cat ctc tct | 307 |
| | Gly Gly Ile Gly Leu Thr Leu Trp Ile Gln Tyr Lys Leu His Leu Ser | |
| | 55 60 65 | |
| | ttt ttc cct atg tat gga gct att gta gga gct att ttt cta gct ctt | 355 |
| | Phe Phe Pro Met Tyr Gly Ala Ile Val Gly Ala Ile Phe Leu Ala Leu | |
| | 70 75 80 85 | |
| 10 | tgc atc ggc aag atc cac ctg aaa tac caa gaa agg gaa gac tct ttg | 403 |
| | Cys Ile Gly Lys Ile His Leu Lys Tyr Gln Glu Arg Glu Asp Ser Leu | |
| | 90 95 100 | |
| | att gcg atg att tgg tct gtg ggc atg gca att gga att ata ttc att | 451 |
| | Ile Ala Met Ile Trp Ser Val Gly Met Ala Ile Gly Ile Ile Phe Ile | |
| | 105 110 115 | |
| | tcc agg ctt ccc acc ttt aat gga gag ctc atc aat ttt cta ttt ggg | 499 |
| | Ser Arg Leu Pro Thr Phe Asn Gly Glu Leu Ile Asn Phe Leu Phe Gly | |
| | 120 125 130 | |
| 20 | aac att ctc tgg gtc acc cct tca gac ctc tat agc tta gga atc ttt | 547 |
| | Asn Ile Leu Trp Val Thr Pro Ser Asp Leu Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe | |
| | 135 140 145 | |
| | gat ctt ctt gtt tta gga att gtg gtc ctt tgc cac acc cgg ttc ctt | 595 |
| | Asp Leu Leu Val Leu Gly Ile Val Val Leu Cys His Thr Arg Phe Leu | |
| | 150 155 160 165 | |
| | gct ctt tgc ttt gat gag agg tac acg gct tta aac cat tgt tct gta | 643 |
| | Ala Leu Cys Phe Asp Glu Arg Tyr Thr Ala Leu Asn His Cys Ser Val | |
| | 170 175 180 | |
| 30 | cag ctg tgg tat ttc cta ctt ctt gtt ctg aca gca atc acg att gtg | 691 |
| | Gln Leu Trp Tyr Phe Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Thr Ala Ile Thr Ile Val | |
| | 185 190 195 | |
| | atg ttg att tat gtg atg gga acg att ctg atg ctt agc atg ctc gtc | 739 |
| | Met Leu Ile Tyr Val Met Gly Thr Ile Leu Met Leu Ser Met Leu Val | |
| | 200 205 210 | |
| 40 | tta cct gtt gct ata gcg tgt aga ttt tcg tac aag atg aca cga att | 787 |
| | Leu Pro Val Ala Ile Ala Cys Arg Phe Ser Tyr Lys Met Thr Arg Ile | |
| | 215 220 225 | |
| | atg ttc atc tcg gtc ctc ttg aat atc tta tgt tct ttt tct gga att | 835 |
| | Met Phe Ile Ser Val Leu Leu Asn Ile Leu Cys Ser Phe Ser Gly Ile | |
| | 230 235 240 245 | |
| | tgc atc gcc tac tgt tta gat ttc cca gta ggt cct acg ata tca ttg | 883 |
| | Cys Ile Ala Tyr Cys Leu Asp Phe Pro Val Gly Pro Thr Ile Ser Leu | |
| | 250 255 260 | |
| 50 | ctg atg ggg tta ggt tat aca gcg agt ctt tgt gtg aag aag cgg tac | 931 |
| | Leu Met Gly Leu Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ser Leu Cys Val Lys Lys Arg Tyr | |
| | 265 270 275 | |

aat ccg tcg acg cct tct cct gta agt cct gaa atc aat aca aat gta 979
 Asn Pro Ser Thr Pro Ser Pro Val Ser Pro Glu Ile Asn Thr Asn Val
 280 285 290

tagctagggga agcgcttttg gaagcttttg aggcattctt cctgttcgtc aggaagaaga 1039
 tcatcaattt tatttaaagc taccagcata tctttctttt caaaatctgg ctgatgagag 1099
 t 1100

10 <210> 10
 <211> 880
 <212> DNA
 <213> Chlamydiapneumoniae
 <220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (1)..(880)

20 <400> 10
 atgctctcct cactaatccg tgattcattt cccctttctta ttttacttcc cacattccta 60
 gcggcattag gagcctccgt agctggcggc gttatgggaa cctatatcgt tgtaaaacgt 120
 attgtttcaa ttagtggaag tatactctcat gcaattctag gaggaattgg cctcacccta 180
 tggatacaat ataagcttca tctctctttt ttccctatgt atggagctat tgtaggagct 240
 atttttctag ctctttgcat cggcaagatc cacctgaaat accaagaaaag ggaagactct 300
 ttgattgcga tgatttggtc tgtgggcatg gcaattggaa ttatattcat ttccaggctt 360
 cccaccttta atggagagct catcaatttt ctatttggga acattctctg ggtcaccctt 420
 tcagacctct atagcttagg aatctttgat cttcttggtt taggaattgt ggtcctttgc 480
 cacacccggt tccttgctct ttgctttgat gagaggtaca cggctttaaa ccattgttct 540
 gtacagctgt ggtatttctt acttcttggt ctgacagcaa tcacgattgt gatgttgatt 600
 30 tatgtgatgg gaacgattct gatgcttagc atgctcgtct tacctgttgc tatagcgtgt 660
 agattttcgt acaagatgac acgaattatg ttcattctcg tctcttgaa tatcttatgt 720
 tctttttctg gaatttgcat cgctactgt ttagatttcc cagtaggtcc tacgatatca 780
 ttgctgatgg ggttaggtta tacagcgagt ctttgtgtag aagaagcggg acaatccgtc 840
 gacgccttct cctgtaagtc ctgaaatcaa tacaatgta 880

<210> 11
 <211> 928
 <212> PRT
 40 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<400> 11
 Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Cys His Leu Gln Ser Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp
 20 25 30
 Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ile Asp Ser Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr
 35 40 45
 50 Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro
 50 55 60
 Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Asp Ser Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp
 65 70 75 80

Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly His Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile
 85 90 95

Asp Ala Gly Thr His Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys
 100 105 110

Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro
 115 120 125

10 Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Val Asn Leu Glu Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser
 145 150 155 160

Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Lys Gly Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly
 165 170 175

20 Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly
 180 185 190

Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly
 195 200 205

Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile
 210 215 220

30 Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe
 225 230 235 240

Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Thr Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys
 245 250 255

Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Thr Leu Ile
 260 265 270

Phe Ala Ser Asn Val Ala Glu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys
 275 280 285

40 Lys Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Glu Phe Leu Arg Asn Asn
 290 295 300

Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser
 305 310 315 320

Gly Glu Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Thr Gly Asn Ile Thr Phe Val Arg
 325 330 335

50 Asn Thr Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Ser Thr Asp Thr Pro Lys Arg Asn Ala
 340 345 350

Ile Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn Gly Lys Phe Thr Glu Leu Arg Ala Ala Lys
 355 360 365

Asn His Thr Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ser Glu Gly Thr Ser
 370 375 380

Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Ile Asn Asn Gly Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Glu
 405 410 415
 Leu Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Ser Phe Thr Gln Pro Val Ser
 420 425 430
 10 Leu Ser Gly Gly Lys Leu Leu Leu Gln Lys Gly Val Thr Leu Glu Ser
 435 440 445
 Thr Ser Phe Ser Gln Glu Ala Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Met Asp Ser Gly
 450 455 460
 Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Ser Ile Thr Ile Thr Asn Leu Gly
 465 470 475 480
 20 Ile Asn Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala
 485 490 495
 Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Val Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile
 500 505 510
 Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn Ile Tyr Glu Ser His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln
 515 520 525
 Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu Lys Ile Thr Val Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn
 530 535 540
 30 Val Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser
 545 550 555 560
 Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Gln Trp Asn Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr
 565 570 575
 Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Glu Ala Thr Ala Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe
 580 585 590
 40 Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Arg Lys Ser Ala Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp
 595 600 605
 Gly Val Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg Ser Leu Gln Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly
 610 615 620
 Ala Thr Gly Met Glu His Lys Gln Gly Phe Trp Val Ser Ser Met Thr
 625 630 635 640
 Asn Phe Leu His Lys Thr Gly Asp Glu Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His
 645 650 655
 50 Thr Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly Ser Ala His Thr Pro Lys Asp
 660 665 670
 Asp Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys His Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp
 675 680 685

Cys Phe Ile Ala His Asn Asn Ser Arg Thr Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Phe
690 695 700

Phe Lys His Ser His Thr Leu Gln Pro Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gly
705 710 715 720

Arg Ala Lys Phe Ser Glu Ser Ala Ile Glu Lys Phe Pro Arg Glu Ile
725 730 735

10 Pro Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Gln Val Ser Phe Ser His Ser Asp Asn Arg
740 745 750

Met Glu Thr His Tyr Thr Ser Leu Pro Glu Ser Glu Gly Ser Trp Ser
755 760 765

Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu
770 775 780

20 Ser Asn Pro His Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val
785 790 795 800

Glu Met Val Tyr Val Ser Gln Asn Ser Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Ser Asp
805 810 815

Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser Ile Gly Arg Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val
820 825 830

Gly Ala Lys Phe Val Gln Gly Asp Ile Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp
835 840 845

30 Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val Ser Asp Val Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser
850 855 860

Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Met Ser Pro Asp Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly
865 870 875 880

Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val
885 890 895

40 Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Gly His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg
900 905 910

Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe
915 920 925

<210> 12

<211> 928

<212> PRT

50 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<400> 12

Met Lys Ser Gln Phe
1 5

Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser
10 15 20

Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe
 25 30 35
 Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr
 40 45 50
 Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly
 55 60 65
 10 Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser
 70 75 80 85
 Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys
 90 95 100
 Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Ser Val Thr Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu
 105 110 115
 20 Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser
 120 125 130
 Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser Gly Lys Gly Ala Val Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp
 135 140 145
 Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys
 150 155 160 165
 Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn
 170 175 180
 30 Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly
 185 190 195
 Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Asp Ile Thr Asn
 200 205 210
 Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly
 215 220 225
 40 Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser
 230 235 240 245
 Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly
 250 255 260
 Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala Asp Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Gln Ser Val
 265 270 275
 50 Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala
 280 285 290
 Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asn Pro Phe Ser
 295 300 305
 Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser
 310 315 320 325

Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu Cys Ser Leu Phe Ser Glu Ala Gly Asp His
 330 335 340

Tyr Leu Asn Gly Asn Ala Ile Val Ala Thr Thr Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys
 345 350 355

Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Gly Lys Asp His Glu Leu Arg
 360 365 370

10 Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn
 375 380 385

Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala
 390 395 400 405

Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys
 410 415 420

20 Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu
 425 430 435

Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Val Leu Lys Arg Gly
 440 445 450

Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr Ala Gly Ser Ser Val
 455 460 465

30 Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser Thr Glu Glu Val Thr
 470 475 480 485

Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys
 490 495 500

Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Gly
 505 510 515

Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asn His Asp
 520 525 530

40 Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly
 535 540 545

Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro Thr Val Ala Thr Pro
 550 555 560 565

Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met Thr Trp Val Asp Asp
 570 575 580

50 Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn
 585 590 595

Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn
 600 605 610

Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala Ile Gln Gly Val Ile
 615 620 625

Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala
630 635 640 645

Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys
650 655 660

Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr
665 670 675

10 Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser
680 685 690

Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly
695 700 705

Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys
710 715 720 725

20 Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His Lys Pro Leu Val Leu
730 735 740

Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys
745 750 755

Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe
760 765 770

Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr Pro Glu Tyr Leu His
775 780 785

30 Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile
790 795 800 805

Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp
810 815 820

Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu
825 830 835

40 Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr
840 845 850

Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Ala Leu Val
855 860 865

Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln
870 875 880 885

50 Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala Gly Ser His Tyr Ala Phe Ser Pro Met Phe
890 895 900

Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe Val Phe Glu Val Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ile
905 910 915

Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe
920 925

<210> 13
 <211> 885
 <212> PRT
 <213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<400> 13

Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu
 1 5 10 15

10 Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr
 20 25 30

Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala
 50 55 60

20 Ala Leu Ser Val Thr Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser
 65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser
 85 90 95

Gly Lys Gly Ala Val Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn
 100 105 110

Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala
 115 120 125

30 Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser
 130 135 140

Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile
 145 150 155 160

Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu
 165 170 175

40 Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr
 180 185 190

Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn
 195 200 205

Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala
 210 215 220

50 Asp Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln
 225 230 235 240

Ala Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala
 245 250 255

Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asn Pro Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly
 260 265 270

Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu
275 280 285

Cys Ser Leu Phe Ser Glu Ala Gly Asp His Tyr Leu Asn Gly Asn Ala
290 295 300

Ile Val Ala Thr Thr Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile
305 310 315 320

10 Gly Ser Thr Gly Lys Asp His Glu Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser
325 330 335

Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr
340 345 350

Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr
355 360 365

20 Ser Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala
370 375 380

Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu
385 390 395 400

Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys
405 410 415

Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr
420 425 430

30 Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile
435 440 445

Pro Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser
450 455 460

Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp
465 470 475 480

40 Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp
485 490 495

Phe Ser Phe Val Gln Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp
500 505 510

Val Pro Ala Val Pro Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln
515 520 525

50 Gly Thr Trp Gly Met Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys
530 535 540

Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn
545 550 555 560

Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe
565 570 575

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | Ser | Asp | Ile | Gln | Ala | Ile | Gln | Gly | Val | Ile | Glu | Arg | Ser | Ala | Leu | Thr | |
| | | | | 580 | | | | | 585 | | | | | 590 | | | |
| | Leu | Cys | Ser | Asp | Arg | Gly | Phe | Trp | Ala | Ala | Gly | Val | Ala | Asn | Phe | Leu | |
| | | | 595 | | | | | 600 | | | | | 605 | | | | |
| | Asp | Lys | Asp | Lys | Lys | Gly | Glu | Lys | Arg | Lys | Tyr | Arg | His | Lys | Ser | Gly | |
| | | 610 | | | | | 615 | | | | | 620 | | | | | |
| 10 | Gly | Tyr | Ala | Ile | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ala | Gln | Thr | Cys | Ser | Glu | Asn | Leu | Ile | |
| | 625 | | | | | 630 | | | | | 635 | | | | 640 | | |
| | Ser | Phe | Ala | Phe | Cys | Gln | Leu | Phe | Gly | Ser | Asp | Lys | Asp | Phe | Leu | Val | |
| | | | | | 645 | | | | | 650 | | | | | 655 | | |
| | Ala | Lys | Asn | His | Thr | Asp | Thr | Tyr | Ala | Gly | Ala | Phe | Tyr | Ile | Gln | His | |
| | | | | 660 | | | | | 665 | | | | | 670 | | | |
| 20 | Ile | Thr | Glu | Cys | Ser | Gly | Phe | Ile | Gly | Cys | Leu | Leu | Asp | Lys | Leu | Pro | |
| | | | 675 | | | | | 680 | | | | | 685 | | | | |
| | Gly | Ser | Trp | Ser | His | Lys | Pro | Leu | Val | Leu | Glu | Gly | Gln | Leu | Ala | Tyr | |
| | | 690 | | | | | 695 | | | | | 700 | | | | | |
| | Ser | His | Val | Ser | Asn | Asp | Leu | Lys | Thr | Lys | Tyr | Thr | Ala | Tyr | Pro | Glu | |
| | | 705 | | | | 710 | | | | | 715 | | | | 720 | | |
| | Val | Lys | Gly | Ser | Trp | Gly | Asn | Asn | Ala | Phe | Asn | Met | Met | Leu | Gly | Ala | |
| | | | | | 725 | | | | | 730 | | | | | 735 | | |
| 30 | Ser | Ser | His | Ser | Tyr | Pro | Glu | Tyr | Leu | His | Cys | Phe | Asp | Thr | Tyr | Ala | |
| | | | | 740 | | | | | 745 | | | | | 750 | | | |
| | Pro | Tyr | Ile | Lys | Leu | Asn | Leu | Thr | Tyr | Ile | Arg | Gln | Asp | Ser | Phe | Ser | |
| | | | 755 | | | | | 760 | | | | | 765 | | | | |
| | Glu | Lys | Gly | Thr | Glu | Gly | Arg | Ser | Phe | Asp | Asp | Ser | Asn | Leu | Phe | Asn | |
| | | 770 | | | | | 775 | | | | | 780 | | | | | |
| 40 | Leu | Ser | Leu | Pro | Ile | Gly | Val | Lys | Phe | Glu | Lys | Phe | Ser | Asp | Cys | Asn | |
| | | 785 | | | | 790 | | | | | 795 | | | | 800 | | |
| | Asp | Phe | Ser | Tyr | Asp | Leu | Thr | Leu | Ser | Tyr | Val | Pro | Asp | Leu | Ile | Arg | |
| | | | | 805 | | | | | | 810 | | | | | 815 | | |
| | Asn | Asp | Pro | Lys | Cys | Thr | Thr | Ala | Leu | Val | Ile | Ser | Gly | Ala | Ser | Trp | |
| | | | | 820 | | | | | 825 | | | | | 830 | | | |
| 50 | Glu | Thr | Tyr | Ala | Asn | Asn | Leu | Ala | Arg | Gln | Ala | Leu | Gln | Val | Arg | Ala | |
| | | 835 | | | | | 840 | | | | | | 845 | | | | |
| | Gly | Ser | His | Tyr | Ala | Phe | Ser | Pro | Met | Phe | Glu | Val | Leu | Gly | Gln | Phe | |
| | | 850 | | | | | 855 | | | | | 860 | | | | | |
| | Val | Phe | Glu | Val | Arg | Gly | Ser | Ser | Arg | Ile | Tyr | Asn | Val | Asp | Leu | Gly | |
| | | 865 | | | | 870 | | | | | 875 | | | | | 880 | |

Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe
885

<210> 14
<211> 928
<212> PRT
<213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

10 <400> 14
Met Lys Ser Ser Leu His Trp Phe Leu Ile Ser Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu
1 5 10 15
Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Phe Ser Ala Phe Ala Ala Val Val Glu Ile Asn
20 25 30
Leu Gly Pro Thr Asn Ser Phe Ser Gly Pro Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Pro
35 40 45
20 Ala Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Tyr Asn Leu Thr Gly Asp
50 55 60
Val Ser Ile Thr Asn Ala Gly Ser Pro Thr Ala Leu Thr Ala Ser Cys
65 70 75 80
Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Gln Gly His Gly Tyr Gln
85 90 95
Phe Leu Leu Gln Asn Ile Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn Cys Thr Phe Thr Asn
100 105 110
30 Thr Ala Ala Asn Lys Leu Leu Ser Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Tyr Leu Ser
115 120 125
Leu Ile Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Ile Lys Ser
130 135 140
Thr Gly Ala Cys Ser Ile Gln Ser Asn Tyr Ser Cys Tyr Phe Gly Gln
145 150 155 160
40 Asn Phe Ser Asn Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Gln Gly Ser Ser Ile Ser
165 170 175
Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro Asn Leu Thr Phe Ala Lys Asn Lys Ala Thr Gln
180 185 190
Lys Gly Gly Ala Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Thr
195 200 205
50 Leu Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Glu Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Gly Gly
210 215 220
Ala Ile Tyr Thr Glu Ala Ser Ser Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn Lys Ala Ile
225 230 235 240
Ser Phe Ile Asn Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ser Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala
245 250 255

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | Ile | Tyr | Cys | Ser | Ser | Thr | Ser | Ala | Pro | Lys | Pro | Val | Leu | Thr | Leu | Ser | |
| | | | | 260 | | | | | 265 | | | | | 270 | | | |
| | Asp | Asn | Gly | Glu | Leu | Asn | Phe | Ile | Gly | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ile | Thr | Ser | Gly | |
| | | | 275 | | | | | 280 | | | | | 285 | | | | |
| | Gly | Ala | Ile | Tyr | Thr | Asp | Asn | Leu | Val | Leu | Ser | Ser | Gly | Gly | Pro | Thr | |
| | | 290 | | | | | 295 | | | | | 300 | | | | | |
| 10 | Leu | Phe | Lys | Asn | Asn | Ser | Gly | Tyr | Asp | Thr | Ala | Ala | Pro | Leu | Gly | Gly | |
| | 305 | | | | | 310 | | | | | 315 | | | | | 320 | |
| | Ala | Ile | Ala | Ile | Ala | Asp | Ser | Gly | Ser | Leu | Ser | Leu | Ser | Ala | Leu | Gly | |
| | | | | | 325 | | | | | 330 | | | | | 335 | | |
| | Gly | Asp | Ile | Thr | Phe | Glu | Gly | Asn | Thr | Val | Val | Lys | Gly | Ala | Ser | Ser | |
| | | | | 340 | | | | | 345 | | | | | 350 | | | |
| 20 | Ser | Gln | Thr | Thr | Thr | Arg | Asn | Ser | Ile | Asn | Ile | Gly | Asn | Thr | Asn | Ala | |
| | | | 355 | | | | | 360 | | | | | 365 | | | | |
| | Lys | Ile | Val | Gln | Leu | Arg | Ala | Ser | Gln | Gly | Asn | Thr | Ile | Tyr | Phe | Tyr | |
| | | 370 | | | | | 375 | | | | | 380 | | | | | |
| | Asp | Pro | Ile | Thr | Thr | Ser | Ile | Thr | Ala | Ala | Leu | Ser | Asp | Ala | Leu | Asn | |
| | 385 | | | | | 390 | | | | | 395 | | | | | 400 | |
| | Leu | Asn | Gly | Pro | Asp | Leu | Ala | Gly | Asn | Pro | Ala | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Thr | Ile | |
| | | | | | 405 | | | | 410 | | | | | | 415 | | |
| 30 | Val | Phe | Ser | Gly | Glu | Lys | Leu | Ser | Glu | Ala | Glu | Ala | Ala | Glu | Ala | Asp | |
| | | | | 420 | | | | | 425 | | | | | 430 | | | |
| | Asn | Leu | Lys | Ser | Thr | Ile | Gln | Gln | Pro | Leu | Thr | Leu | Ala | Gly | Gly | Gln | |
| | | | 435 | | | | | 440 | | | | | 445 | | | | |
| | Leu | Ser | Leu | Lys | Ser | Gly | Val | Thr | Leu | Val | Ala | Lys | Ser | Phe | Ser | Gln | |
| | | 450 | | | | | 455 | | | | | 460 | | | | | |
| 40 | Ser | Pro | Gly | Ser | Thr | Leu | Leu | Met | Asp | Ala | Gly | Thr | Thr | Leu | Glu | Thr | |
| | 465 | | | | | 470 | | | | | 475 | | | | | 480 | |
| | Ala | Asp | Gly | Ile | Thr | Ile | Asn | Asn | Leu | Val | Leu | Asn | Val | Asp | Ser | Leu | |
| | | | | | 485 | | | | | 490 | | | | | 495 | | |
| | Lys | Glu | Thr | Lys | Lys | Gly | Thr | Leu | Lys | Ala | Thr | Gln | Ala | Ser | Gln | Thr | |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | 505 | | | | | 510 | | | |
| 50 | Val | Thr | Leu | Ser | Gly | Ser | Leu | Ser | Leu | Val | Asp | Pro | Ser | Gly | Asn | Val | |
| | | | 515 | | | | | 520 | | | | | 525 | | | | |
| | Tyr | Glu | Asp | Val | Ser | Trp | Asn | Asn | Pro | Gln | Val | Phe | Ser | Cys | Leu | Thr | |
| | | 530 | | | | | 535 | | | | | 540 | | | | | |
| | Leu | Thr | Ala | Asp | Asp | Pro | Ala | Asn | Ile | His | Ile | Thr | Asp | Leu | Ala | Ala | |
| | 545 | | | | | 550 | | | | | 555 | | | | | 560 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | Asp | Pro | Leu | Glu | Lys | Asn | Pro | Ile | His | Trp | Gly | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Asn | Trp | |
| | | | | | 565 | | | | | 570 | | | | | 575 | | |
| | Ala | Leu | Ser | Trp | Gln | Glu | Asp | Thr | Ala | Thr | Lys | Ser | Lys | Ala | Ala | Thr | |
| | | | | 580 | | | | | 585 | | | | | 590 | | | |
| | Leu | Thr | Trp | Thr | Lys | Thr | Gly | Tyr | Asn | Pro | Asn | Pro | Glu | Arg | Arg | Gly | |
| | | | 595 | | | | | 600 | | | | | 605 | | | | |
| 10 | Thr | Leu | Val | Ala | Asn | Thr | Leu | Trp | Gly | Ser | Phe | Val | Asp | Val | Arg | Ser | |
| | | 610 | | | | | 615 | | | | | 620 | | | | | |
| | Ile | Gln | Gln | Leu | Val | Ala | Thr | Lys | Val | Arg | Gln | Ser | Gln | Glu | Thr | Arg | |
| | 625 | | | | | 630 | | | | | 635 | | | | | 640 | |
| | Gly | Ile | Trp | Cys | Glu | Gly | Ile | Ser | Asn | Phe | Phe | His | Lys | Asp | Ser | Thr | |
| | | | | | 645 | | | | | 650 | | | | | 655 | | |
| 20 | Lys | Ile | Asn | Lys | Gly | Phe | Arg | His | Ile | Ser | Ala | Gly | Tyr | Val | Val | Gly | |
| | | | | 660 | | | | | 665 | | | | | 670 | | | |
| | Ala | Thr | Thr | Thr | Leu | Ala | Ser | Asp | Asn | Leu | Ile | Thr | Ala | Ala | Phe | Cys | |
| | | | | 675 | | | | 680 | | | | | 685 | | | | |
| | Gln | Leu | Phe | Gly | Lys | Asp | Arg | Asp | His | Phe | Ile | Asn | Lys | Asn | Arg | Ala | |
| | | 690 | | | | | 695 | | | | | 700 | | | | | |
| 30 | Ser | Ala | Tyr | Ala | Ala | Ser | Leu | His | Leu | Gln | His | Leu | Ala | Thr | Leu | Ser | |
| | 705 | | | | | 710 | | | | 715 | | | | | | 720 | |
| | Ser | Pro | Ser | Leu | Leu | Arg | Tyr | Leu | Pro | Gly | Ser | Glu | Ser | Glu | Gln | Pro | |
| | | | | 725 | | | | | 730 | | | | | 735 | | | |
| | Val | Leu | Phe | Asp | Ala | Gln | Ile | Ser | Tyr | Ile | Tyr | Ser | Lys | Asn | Thr | Met | |
| | | | | 740 | | | | | 745 | | | | | 750 | | | |
| | Lys | Thr | Tyr | Tyr | Thr | Gln | Ala | Pro | Lys | Gly | Glu | Ser | Ser | Trp | Tyr | Asn | |
| | | | 755 | | | | | 760 | | | | | 765 | | | | |
| 40 | Asp | Gly | Cys | Ala | Leu | Glu | Leu | Ala | Ser | Ser | Leu | Pro | His | Thr | Ala | Leu | |
| | | 770 | | | | | 775 | | | | | 780 | | | | | |
| | Ser | His | Glu | Gly | Leu | Phe | His | Ala | Tyr | Phe | Pro | Phe | Ile | Lys | Val | Glu | |
| | 785 | | | | | 790 | | | | | 795 | | | | | 800 | |
| | Ala | Ser | Tyr | Ile | His | Gln | Asp | Ser | Phe | Lys | Glu | Arg | Asn | Thr | Thr | Leu | |
| | | | | | 805 | | | | | 810 | | | | | 815 | | |
| 50 | Val | Arg | Ser | Phe | Asp | Ser | Gly | Asp | Leu | Ile | Asn | Val | Ser | Val | Pro | Ile | |
| | | | | 820 | | | | | 825 | | | | | 830 | | | |
| | Gly | Ile | Thr | Phe | Glu | Arg | Phe | Ser | Arg | Asn | Glu | Arg | Ala | Ser | Tyr | Glu | |
| | | | 835 | | | | | 840 | | | | | 845 | | | | |
| | Ala | Thr | Val | Ile | Tyr | Val | Ala | Asp | Val | Tyr | Arg | Lys | Asn | Pro | Asp | Cys | |
| | | 850 | | | | | 855 | | | | | 860 | | | | | |

Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu Ile Asn Asn Thr Ser Trp Lys Thr Thr Gly Thr
865 870 875 880

Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Gly Ile Gly Arg Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Ala
885 890 895

Phe Ser Pro Asn Leu Glu Val Thr Ser Asn Leu Ser Met Glu Ile Arg
900 905 910

10 Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Asn Ala Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe
915 920 925

<210> 15

<211> 930

<212> PRT

<213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

<400> 15

20 Met Lys Ile Pro Leu His Lys Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Leu Val Thr
1 5 10 15

Pro Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Ala Thr Tyr Gly Ala Asp Ala Ser Leu Ser
20 25 30

Pro Thr Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ala Gly Gly Ser Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys
35 40 45

30 Ser Thr Ala Asp Ala Asn Gly Thr Asn Tyr Val Leu Ser Gly Asn Val
50 55 60

Tyr Ile Asn Asp Ala Gly Lys Gly Thr Ala Leu Thr Gly Cys Cys Phe
65 70 75 80

Thr Glu Thr Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Thr Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe
85 90 95

Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser
100 105 110

40 Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys Ala Leu Ile Phe Thr Gly Phe Ser Asn Leu Ser
115 120 125

Phe Ile Ala Ala Pro Gly Thr Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu
130 135 140

Ser Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Leu Thr Asp Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe
145 150 155 160

50 Ser Gln Asn Val Ser Asn Glu Ala Asn Asn Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Thr
165 170 175

Thr Lys Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Ser Ser Ile Thr Phe Thr
180 185 190

Ser Asn Ser Ala Lys Lys Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ser Ser Ala Ala
195 200 205

Ala Ser Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Gly Gln Leu Val Phe Met Asn Asn Lys
210 215 220

Gly Glu Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Leu Gly Phe Glu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ile
225 230 235 240

Thr Gln Asn Ser Ser Leu Phe Phe Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Asp Ala
245 250 255

10 Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Cys Glu Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro
260 265 270

Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Lys Ser Leu Thr Phe Ala Glu Asn Ser
275 280 285

Ser Val Thr Gln Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala His Gly Leu Asp Leu Ser
290 295 300

20 Ala Ala Gly Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Arg Cys Gly Asn Thr Ala
305 310 315 320

Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser
325 330 335

Leu Ser Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr
340 345 350

Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Thr Ser Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser
355 360 365

30 Ser Ala Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ala Gln Gly Gln Ser Ile Tyr
370 375 380

Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ala Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp Val Leu
385 390 395 400

Thr Ile Asn Gln Pro Asp Ser Asn Ser Pro Leu Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr
405 410 415

40 Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Ala Asp Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala
420 425 430

Asp Asn Phe Thr Ser Ile Leu Lys Gln Pro Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly
435 440 445

Thr Leu Ala Leu Lys Gly Asn Val Glu Leu Asp Val Asn Gly Phe Thr
450 455 460

50 Gln Thr Glu Gly Ser Thr Leu Leu Met Gln Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Lys
465 470 475 480

Ala Asp Thr Glu Ala Ile Ser Leu Thr Lys Leu Val Val Asp Leu Ser
485 490 495

Ala Leu Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Val Ser Ile Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn
500 505 510

Lys Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Ser Pro Leu Val Phe Gln Asp Ser Ser Gly
 515 520 525
 Asn Phe Tyr Glu Ser His Thr Ile Asn Gln Ala Phe Thr Gln Pro Leu
 530 535 540
 Val Val Phe Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Tyr Ile Asp Ala
 545 550 555 560
 10 Leu Leu Thr Ser Pro Val Gln Thr Pro Glu Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln
 565 570 575
 Gly His Trp Glu Ala Thr Trp Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ala Lys Ser Gly
 580 585 590
 Thr Met Thr Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg
 595 600 605
 20 Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Ser Leu Trp Ala Ser Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg
 610 615 620
 Thr Leu Gln Gln Ile Met Thr Ser Gln Ala Asn Ser Ile Tyr Gln Gln
 625 630 635 640
 Arg Gly Leu Trp Ala Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Lys
 645 650 655
 Ser Gly Thr Asn Gln Ala Phe Arg His Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Ile Val
 660 665 670
 30 Gly Gly Ser Ala Glu Asp Phe Ser Glu Asn Ile Phe Ser Val Ala Phe
 675 680 685
 Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys Asp Lys Asp Leu Phe Ile Val Glu Asn Thr
 690 695 700
 Ser His Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Leu Gln His Arg Ala Phe Leu
 705 710 715 720
 40 Gly Gly Leu Pro Met Pro Ser Phe Gly Ser Ile Thr Asp Met Leu Lys
 725 730 735
 Asp Ile Pro Leu Ile Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser Tyr Thr Lys
 740 745 750
 Asn Asp Met Asp Thr Arg Tyr Thr Ser Tyr Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly Ser
 755 760 765
 50 Trp Thr Asn Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Glu Leu Gly Gly Ser Leu Ala Leu
 770 775 780
 Tyr Leu Pro Lys Glu Ala Pro Phe Phe Gln Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Leu
 785 790 795 800
 Lys Phe Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser Arg Gln Gln Asn Phe Lys Glu Ser Gly
 805 810 815

Ala Glu Ala Arg Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asp Leu Val Asn Cys Ser Ile
820 825 830

Pro Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Glu Lys Ile Ser Glu Asp Glu Lys Asn Asn
835 840 845

Phe Glu Ile Ser Leu Ala Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro
850 855 860

10 Arg Ser Arg Thr Ser Leu Met Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Thr Ser Leu
865 870 875 880

Cys Lys Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Ala Ser Ala Gly Ser His
885 890 895

Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro His Val Glu Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Ala Tyr Glu
900 905 910

20 Leu Arg Gly Ser Ala His Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Cys Gly Leu Arg Tyr
915 920 925

Ser Phe
930

<210> 16

<211> 293

<212> PRT

<213> Chlamydia pneumoniae

30

<400> 16

Met Leu Ser Ser Leu Ile Arg Asp Ser Phe Pro Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Pro Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Gly Val Met
20 25 30

Gly Thr Tyr Ile Val Val Lys Arg Ile Val Ser Ile Ser Gly Ser Ile
35 40 45

40

Ser His Ala Ile Leu Gly Gly Ile Gly Leu Thr Leu Trp Ile Gln Tyr
50 55 60

Lys Leu His Leu Ser Phe Phe Pro Met Tyr Gly Ala Ile Val Gly Ala
65 70 75 80

Ile Phe Leu Ala Leu Cys Ile Gly Lys Ile His Leu Lys Tyr Gln Glu
85 90 95

50

Arg Glu Asp Ser Leu Ile Ala Met Ile Trp Ser Val Gly Met Ala Ile
100 105 110

Gly Ile Ile Phe Ile Ser Arg Leu Pro Thr Phe Asn Gly Glu Leu Ile
115 120 125

Asn Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Ile Leu Trp Val Thr Pro Ser Asp Leu Tyr
130 135 140

Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Asp Leu Leu Val Leu Gly Ile Val Val Leu Cys
 145 150 155 160

His Thr Arg Phe Leu Ala Leu Cys Phe Asp Glu Arg Tyr Thr Ala Leu
 165 170 175

Asn His Cys Ser Val Gln Leu Trp Tyr Phe Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Thr
 180 185 190

10 Ala Ile Thr Ile Val Met Leu Ile Tyr Val Met Gly Thr Ile Leu Met
 195 200 205

Leu Ser Met Leu Val Leu Pro Val Ala Ile Ala Cys Arg Phe Ser Tyr
 210 215 220

Lys Met Thr Arg Ile Met Phe Ile Ser Val Leu Leu Asn Ile Leu Cys
 225 230 235 240

20 Ser Phe Ser Gly Ile Cys Ile Ala Tyr Cys Leu Asp Phe Pro Val Gly
 245 250 255

Pro Thr Ile Ser Leu Leu Met Gly Leu Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ser Leu Cys
 260 265 270

Val Lys Lys Arg Tyr Asn Pro Ser Thr Pro Ser Pro Val Ser Pro Glu
 275 280 285

Ile Asn Thr Asn Val
 290

30

<210> 17
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> T-cell epitope

40 <400> 17
 Arg Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val
 5

<210> 18
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

50 <220>
 <223> B-cell epitope

<400> 18
 His Lys Thr Gly Asp Glu Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His Thr Ser
 5 10 15

<210> 19
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> T-cell epitope

<400> 19
 10 Val Leu Gly Gln Phe Val Phe
 5

<210> 20
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 20 <223> B-cell epitope

<400> 20
 Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly
 5 10 15

<210> 21
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 30 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> T-cell epitope

<400> 21
 Thr Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Val
 5

40 <210> 22
 <211> 14
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> B-cell epitope

<400> 22
 50 Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg Gly
 5 10

<210> 23
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> T-cell epitope

<400> 23

Lys Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Leu Val
5

<210> 24

10 <211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> B-cell epitope

<400> 24

Glu Lys Ile Ser Glu Asp Glu Lys Asn Asn Phe
5 10

<210> 25

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> B-cell epitope

<400> 25

Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro Arg Ser Arg Thr
5

<210> 26

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>

<223> T-cell epitope

<400> 26

Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Ile Leu Trp Val
5

<210> 27

<211> 10

50 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

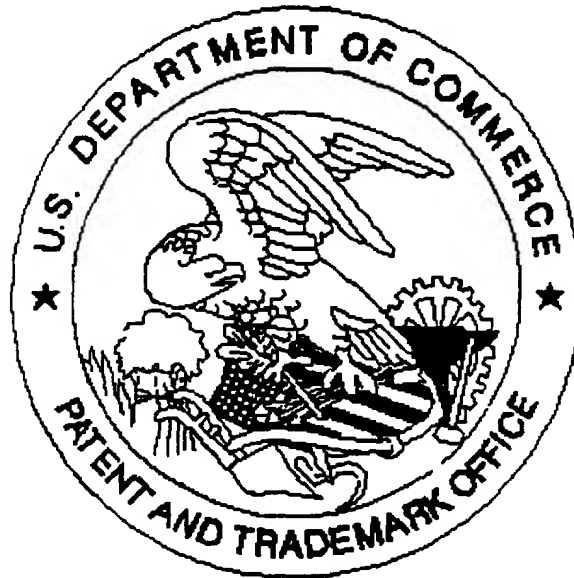
<220>

<223> B-cell epitope

<400> 27

His Leu Lys Tyr Gln Glu Arg Glu Asp Ser
5 10

United States Patent & Trademark Office
Office of Initial Patent Examination -- Scanning Division



SCANNED, # 20

Application deficiencies found during scanning:

☒ Page(s) 7 of 7 of Sequence listing were not present
for scanning. (Document title)

☐ Page(s) _____ of _____ were not present
for scanning. (Document title)

☐ *Scanned copy is best available.*